

complements

teknion's ergonomics &
accessories program

05.23.2016



teknion

complements Designed to

support health and productivity at work,

the Complements Ergonomics &

Accessories Program offers paper flow,

lighting and organizational products that

integrate with all Teknion furniture to

enhance individual and group workspaces.

The Complements program comprises

Ergonomic Accessories such as keyboard

solutions, work displays and Work Flow

Accessories that keep documents and

supplies close at hand and display various

personal items. Task Lighting directs light

to the task at hand and Electrical products support the use of technology. Also part of Complements is the fx Accessories Collection designed by Carl Magnusson to address today's workstyles and advances in technology. Teknion has also partnered with international industry leaders to further expand Complements with innovative, environmentally friendly products that bring the functional beauty of European residential furniture to the workplace.

contents

INTRODUCTION 2

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES 11

ERGONOMICS & ACCESSORIES 111

WORK FLOW ACCESSORIES 153












LIGHTING 181

ELECTRICAL 203

GENERAL INFORMATION 213

where to find the information you need

Teknion provides an array of tools and information resources to help you get things done simply and easily. From product pricing to application guidelines to online planning suggestions, you will find what you need when you need it. The following is a directory of available resources:

Product Pricing 	<p>Web Pricing access to all up-to-date pricing, as well as partially updated and complete Price Guides in PDF format can be found at www.teknion.com/products/default.asp and selecting the pricing tab.</p> <p>Printed Price Guides by product line containing product maps, detailed pricing tables and product basics information are available to help you specify correctly. These guides can be ordered online through the order literature link at tekknion.com or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.</p>
<p> Please review the online guides for the most up-to-date information prior to placing your order.</p>	
Application Guidelines 	<p>Web Access to partially updated and complete Application Guides in PDF format can be found at www.teknion.com/products/default.asp and selecting the pricing tab.</p> <p>Printed Application Guides by product line containing detailed application guidelines as well as tips to help you plan and specify each of our products are available. These guides can be ordered online through the order literature link at tekknion.com or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.</p>
Planning Ideas 	<p>Web Planning Tool</p> <p>Select and view typicals of our products by solution, size or price with a click of your mouse. Get great ideas and save time!</p> <p>Web Access is available by selecting the tool kit link found on the top navigation bar of tekknion.com.</p>
Weights & Volumes 	<p>Web Access to Weights & Volumes can be found by selecting the additional information link at tekknion.com on specific product pages within the pricing sections.</p>
Fabrics & Finishes 	<p>Teknion's fabrics and finishes offering includes the following programs; Standard Panel and Seating Fabrics & Finishes, Graded-In Panel and Seating Fabrics.</p> <p>Web Access is available by selecting the Fabrics & Finishes link at tekknion.com within each product line home page.</p> <p>Printed Fabrics & Finishes Guides can be ordered online through the order literature link at tekknion.com or by contacting your local Teknion Representative.</p>
Product Photos & Drawings 	<p>Web Access to all photos, line drawings and renderings are available by selecting the Photo Bank link at tekknion.com.</p> <p>Image CDs are also available upon request. Contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.</p>
Order Forms 	<p>All forms, from COM Forms to Key Charts.</p> <p>Web Access is available by selecting the additional information link at tekknion.com on specific product pages within the pricing sections.</p>
Warranty/Terms & Conditions of Sale 	<p>Web Access is available by selecting the legal link found on the top navigating bar at tekknion.com.</p>
Installation Guides 	<p>Installation Guides are available on CDs or at Tekniontips.com (Canada) or Teknioninfo.com (U.S.A.).</p>
User Feedback 	<p>How is our marketing material working for you?</p> <p>Feedback from the user is very important to the quality of Teknion's marketing material. We ask that if you have suggestions on how you think we could improve content OR if you have found an error, that you please email us at pricebookchanges@tekknion.com.</p>



Available in Printed Format



Available Electronically

how to order

This guide has been designed to help users plan their orders. Each item listing has a visual glossary of product diagrams, plus product information and prices that show how you can create a complete order in correct code.

Section Name

ergonomics & accessories

Base Product Code

YKKW

Product Name

Dual Arm Keyboard Support

Product Photo



What's Included

Keyboard support including dual arm gas assisted mechanism and 1" thick keyboard tray. Keyboard & mouse retainer clips.

Notes

Retractable solution requires clear space below the surface to retract surface tray & mechanism.

Can be installed on any 1" work surface with adequate space for mechanism and a straight front edge equivalent to the nominal dimension specified.

Widths 48" and above are ADA compliant. Width between keyboard mechanism arms is 33".

Height-adjustable range is +6"/-7". Tilt adjustment range is +/-15".

Standard palmrest width is 19" and Wide palmrest width is 27".

Finish Options

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate Seamless Color Linoleum Flirtwood Natural Veneer

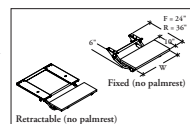
Edge Trim Style (Edge trims will be finished to match Seamless Color, Flirtwood and Natural Veneer surface finishes)

1 Slim Trim	E Eased	8 Flat (Acrylic finish only)	4 Slim Trim	E Eased
2 Bullnose Trim	G Flat Trim	H Full Knife	3 Bullnose Trim	9 Flat Trim
8 Flat Trim	X Full Knife		9 Flat Trim	H Full Knife
H Full Knife			H Full Knife	

* Flat edge trim styles (8 & 9) come in square corners.

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Line Art & Dimensions (if applicable)



What's Included

Application Notes & Specification Notes (if applicable)

Product Finish Options (if applicable)

These option codes are to be added to the end of your product code selection from pricing table.

Product Options & Codes

These option codes are to be added to the end of your product code selection from pricing table.

Product Options				Price											
					Foundation Flat Slim Trim	Foundation Bullnose Trim	Foundation Full Knife	Seamless Color Flat Trim	Seamless Color Full Knife	Flirtwood Flat Trim	Flirtwood Slim Trim	Flirtwood Bullnose Trim	Flirtwood Full Knife	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Bullnose Trim
1 Fixed Mech.	3 No Palmrest	N No Palmrest	24 22" w Tray	661	696	800	753	764	1112	1170	1530	1124	1598	788	823
1 Fixed Mech.	3 No Palmrest	N No Palmrest	30 28" w Tray	696	730	800	753	764	1182	1241	1564	1193	1633	788	823
1 Fixed Mech.	3 No Palmrest	N No Palmrest	36 34" w Tray	730	776	858	788	800	1251	1321	1611	1275	1680	892	939
1 Fixed Mech.	3 No Palmrest	N No Palmrest	42 40" w Tray	776	810	858	788	800	1321	1401	1646	1343	1715	892	939
1 Fixed Mech.	3 No Palmrest	N No Palmrest	48 46" w Tray	810	858	858	788	800	1390	1472	1680	1414	1762	892	939
1 Fixed Mech.	3 No Palmrest	N No Palmrest	54 52" w Tray	846	892	974	881	904	1459	1554	1749	1482	1842	1032	1090
1 Fixed Mech.	3 No Palmrest	N No Palmrest	60 58" w Tray	892	939	974	881	904	1530	1633	1784	1564	1876	1032	1090
1 Fixed Mech.	1 Standard Palmrest	G Gel Palmrest	24 22" w Tray	776	810	926	868	881	1228	1285	1656	1251	1715	916	950
1 Fixed Mech.	1 Standard Palmrest	G Gel Palmrest	30 28" w Tray	823	858	926	868	881	1298	1367	1680	1321	1762	916	950
1 Fixed Mech.	1 Standard Palmrest	G Gel Palmrest	36 34" w Tray	858	892	974	904	916	1367	1448	1726	1390	1807	1019	1054
1 Fixed Mech.	1 Standard Palmrest	G Gel Palmrest	42 40" w Tray	892	939	974	904	916	1438	1517	1762	1459	1842	1019	1054
1 Fixed Mech.	1 Standard Palmrest	G Gel Palmrest	48 46" w Tray	939	974	974	904	916	1506	1598	1796	1540	1876	1019	1054
1 Fixed Mech.	1 Standard Palmrest	G Gel Palmrest	54 52" w Tray	974	1019	1101	997	1019	1575	1680	1876	1611	1958	1147	1217
1 Fixed Mech.	1 Standard Palmrest	G Gel Palmrest	60 58" w Tray	1008	1054	1101	997	1019	1656	1749	1912	1680	1993	1147	1217

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

Pricing

Page Number & Date

120 complements - may 23, 2016

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

YKKW	3	24	G	30	ST	1	WW
Product Code	Mechanism Type	Palmrest Size	Palmrest Type	Width	Tray Finish	Trim Style	Trim Color

index – by section

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Introduction		
Where to find the information you need		2
How to order		3
Ergonomics Considerations		8
Height-Adjustable Tables		
Height-Adjustable Table Overview		15
Planning with Height-Adjustable Tables Overview		16
Height-Adjustable Range		17
Planning with Tables		18
Grain Direction/User Edge		20
Typical Workstations		21
Livello Overview		27
Livello Tables Basics		32
Livello Grommets		34
Livello Edge Trim Style Overview		35
Livello Planning with Screens		38
Livello Planning with District Low Credenzas		36
Livello Planning with Electrics & Wire Management		41
Livello Height-Adjustable Workstation Table	LVWR	42
Livello Height-Adjustable Freestanding District Table	LVFD	48
Livello upStage Freestanding Height-Adjustable Table	LVHU	54
Livello upStage Integrated Height-Adjustable Table	LVHT	58
Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Corner	LVCC	62
Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Extended Corner	LVER	64
Livello Meeting Table Basics		68
Livello Meeting Table Features		69
Livello Planning with Power & Communications		70
Livello Rectangular Meeting Table	LVMR	72
Livello Oval Meeting Table	LV MV	74
Livello Boat Meeting Table	LVMB	76
Livello Cable Tray	LVCT	78
Complements Height-Adjustment Table Basics		80
Complements Electrical & Cable Management		82
Complements Height-Adjustable Table	YHRE	84
Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Corner	YHCC	88
Complements Height-Adjustable Table -		
Corner with Split Surface	YHCS	90
Complements Height-Adjustable Table -		
Rectangular with Split Surface	YHRS	92
e-Chain Vertical Wire Management	YEEC	94
hiSpace Overview		96
hiSpace Tables Basics		97
hiSpace Telescopic Frame		98
hiSpace Grommets		100
hiSpace Edge Trim Style Overview		101
hiSpace Planning with Screens		102
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – Rectangular	YSRE	104
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – Base Only	YSYS	105
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – upStage		
Freestanding Rectangular	YSHU	106

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – upStage		
Integrated Rectangular	YSHT	107
Worksurface Wire Loom	YESL	108
Ergonomic Accessories		
Tiers Complete Keyboard Solutions		112
Tiers Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options		113
Tiers Complete Keyboard Solutions Guidance		114
Tiers Special Applications Guide		115
Tiers "T1" Aluminum	YKTI	116
Tiers "T2" HDPE	YKT2	117
Tiers "T3" Small Phenolic	YKT3	118
Tiers "T4" Large Phenolic	YKT4	119
Dual Arm Keyboard Support	YKKW	120
Corner Creator	YKCC	122
Corner Keyboard Mount	YKCK	122
Palmrest & Mouse Pad	ACG	123
Footrest	YKFR	124
Document Stand	YKHL	124
Monitor Support Solutions Guidance		125
MAST Overview		126
Planning with Mast		128
MAST Beam Overview		130
MAST Configurations		131
MAST Customization		132
MAST Adjustment Features		134
MAST Dynamic Arm	YMSTD	136
MAST Dynamic Arm Light	YMSTX	137
MAST Manual Arm		138
MAST Arm	YMSTA	139
MAST Stanchion	YMSTS	140
MAST Marketplace Beam	YMSTBM	142
MAST Workstation Beam	YMSTBW	144
MAST Tablet Holder	YMSTT	145
MAST Laptop Holder	YMSTL	145
MAST iAdapter	YMSTI	146
MAST Quick Release Vesa Plate	YMSTV	146
Monitor Stand	YKMS	147
Porky	TXP	148
CPU Holder	ACPU	148
Technology Support Holder	YKTS	149
TK CPU Holder	YKCU	149
Accessories Offset Mount	YKMT	150
Keyboard Support Backstop	YKST	151
Work Flow Accessories		
Personal Organizers	PAX	154
fx Desk Tray	YFXY	155
fx Letter Tray	YFXL	155
fx Tray Set	YFXT	156
fx Divisional Sorter	YFXD	156
fx Binder Bin	YFXB	157

index – by section

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
fx Clock	YFXC	157
fx Personal Box	YFXP	158
fx Picture Organizer	YFXO	158
fx Table Rail	YFXR	159
fx Utility Drawer	YFXU	160
Suggested fx Accessory Combinations		162
Wireless Charging Support Solutions Guidance		164
Powermat Grommet	YFXWG	166
Pelican Drawer	DPD	167
Pelican Drawer Accessories	DPA	168
Pencil Drawer	DP150	168
Binder Divider	UNAD	169
Organizing Trays	YWOT	170
Podium User Guidance		172
Podium Typicals		173
Podium Shelf	YFMS	174
Podium Box	YFMB	175
Desk-Mounted Shelf	UNWS	176
3" Shelf	FMS3	176
6" Shelves	FMS	177
Hang-On Whiteboard	YPBW	178
Workstation Signage	ACWS	178
Coat Hooks	AP/TAP/KAP	179
Desk Pad	YPDP	179
Lighting		
Sanna Overview		182
Sanna Basics		184
Planning with Sanna Lamps		185
Sanna Lamp Finishes		186
Sanna Lamp Engine Overview		188
Sanna Shade Construction		189
Sanna Desk Lamp	YLS D	190
Sanna Table Lamp	YLS T	191
Sanna Floor Lamp	YLS F	192
Conflux Overview		194
Conflux Areas of Application		195
Conflux Areas of Application Undercabinet Lights		196
Electrical Adapters for International Bundle		197
Conflux Adjustable Task Light	YLCT	198
Conflux Desk Lamp	YLCB	199
Conflux Undercabinet	YLCU	200
Complements LED Desk Light	YLDL	201
Electrical		
Remote Power Bar	XEPB	204
Desktop Power Bar	YEPC	204
Compact Power Bar	YEPS	205
Power Station	YEMX	205
Power Cube	YEYPC	206
Power Rod	YEPD	207
Vertical Wire Manager	AEWF	208

Product Name	Product Code	Page No.
Worksurface Wire Clips	YESW	209
Diecast Grommet	YEDG	209
Wire Direct	ZOEW R	210
Casual Wire Manager Kit	ZOEW M	210
Security Bracket	YESB	211
General Information		
Application Matrix		214

index – by product

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
3" Shelf	FMS3	176
6" Shelves	FMS	177
Accessories Offset Mount	YKMT	150
Binder Divider	UNAD	169
Casual Wire Manager Kit	ZOEWM	210
Coat Hooks	AP/TAP/KAP	179
Compact Power Bar	YEPS	205
Complements Height-Adjustable Table	YHRE	84
Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Corner	YHCC	88
Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Corner with Split Surface	YHCS	90
Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Rectangular with Split Surface	YHRS	92
Complements LED Desk Light	YLDL	201
Conflux Adjustable Task Light	YLCCT	198
Conflux Desk Lamp	YLCB	199
Conflux Undercabinet	YLCU	200
Corner Creator	YKCC	122
Corner Keyboard Mount	YKCK	122
CPU Holder	ACPU	148
Desk Pad	YPDP	179
Desk-Mounted Shelf	UNWS	176
Desktop Power Bar	YEPC	204
Diecast Grommet	YEDG	209
Document Stand	YKHL	124
Dual Arm Keyboard Support	YKKW	120
e-Chain Vertical Wire Management	YEEC	94
Footrest	YKFR	124
fx Binder Bin	YFXB	157
fx Clock	YFXC	157
fx Desk Tray	YFXY	155
fx Divisional Sorter	YFXD	156
fx Letter Tray	YFXL	155
fx Personal Box	YFXP	158
fx Picture Organizer	YFXO	158
fx Table Rail	YFXR	159
fx Tray Set	YFXT	156
fx Utility Drawer	YFXU	160
Hang-On Whiteboard	YPBW	178
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – Base Only	YSYS	105
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – Rectangular	YSRE	104
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – upStage Freestanding Rectangular	YSHU	106
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – upStage Integrated Rectangular	YSHT	107
Keyboard Support Backstop	YKST	151
Livello Boat Meeting Table	LVMB	76
Livello Cable Tray	LVCT	78
Livello Height-Adjustable Freestanding District Table	LVFD	48
Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Corner	LVCC	62
Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Extended Corner	LVER	64

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Livello Height-Adjustable Workstation Table	LVWR	42
Livello Oval Meeting Table	LVMV	74
Livello Rectangular Meeting Table	LVMR	72
Livello upStage Freestanding Height-Adjustable Table	LVHU	54
Livello upStage Integrated Height-Adjustable Table	LVHT	58
MAST Arm	YMSTA	139
MAST Dynamic Arm	YMSTD	136
MAST Dynamic Arm Light	YMSTX	137
MAST iAdapter	YMSTI	146
MAST Laptop Holder	YMSTL	145
MAST Marketplace Beam	YMSTBM	142
MAST Quick Release Vesa Plate	YMSTV	146
MAST Stanchion	YMSTS	140
MAST Tablet Holder	YMSTT	145
MAST Workstation Beam	YMSTBW	144
Monitor Stand	YKMS	147
Organizing Trays	YWOT	170
Palmrest & Mouse Pad	ACG	123
Pelican Drawer	DPD	167
Pelican Drawer Accessories	DPA	168
Pencil Drawer	DP150	168
Personal Organizers	PAX	154
Podium Box	YFMB	175
Podium Shelf	YFMS	174
Porky	TXP	148
Power Cube	YEYPC	206
Power Rod	YEPD	207
Power Station	YEMX	205
Remote Power Bar	XEPB	204
Sanna Desk Lamp	YLS D	190
Sanna Floor Lamp	YLS F	192
Sanna Table Lamp	YLS T	191
Security Bracket	YESB	211
Technology Support Holder	YKTS	149
Tiers "T1" Aluminum	YKTI	116
Tiers "T2" HDPE	YKT2	117
Tiers "T3" Small Phenolic	YKT3	118
Tiers "T4" Large Phenolic	YKT4	119
TK CPU Holder	YKCU	149
Vertical Wire Manager	AEWF	208
Workstation Signage	ACWS	178
Worksurface Wire Clips	YESW	209
Worksurface Wire Loom	YESL	108

Ergonomic Considerations

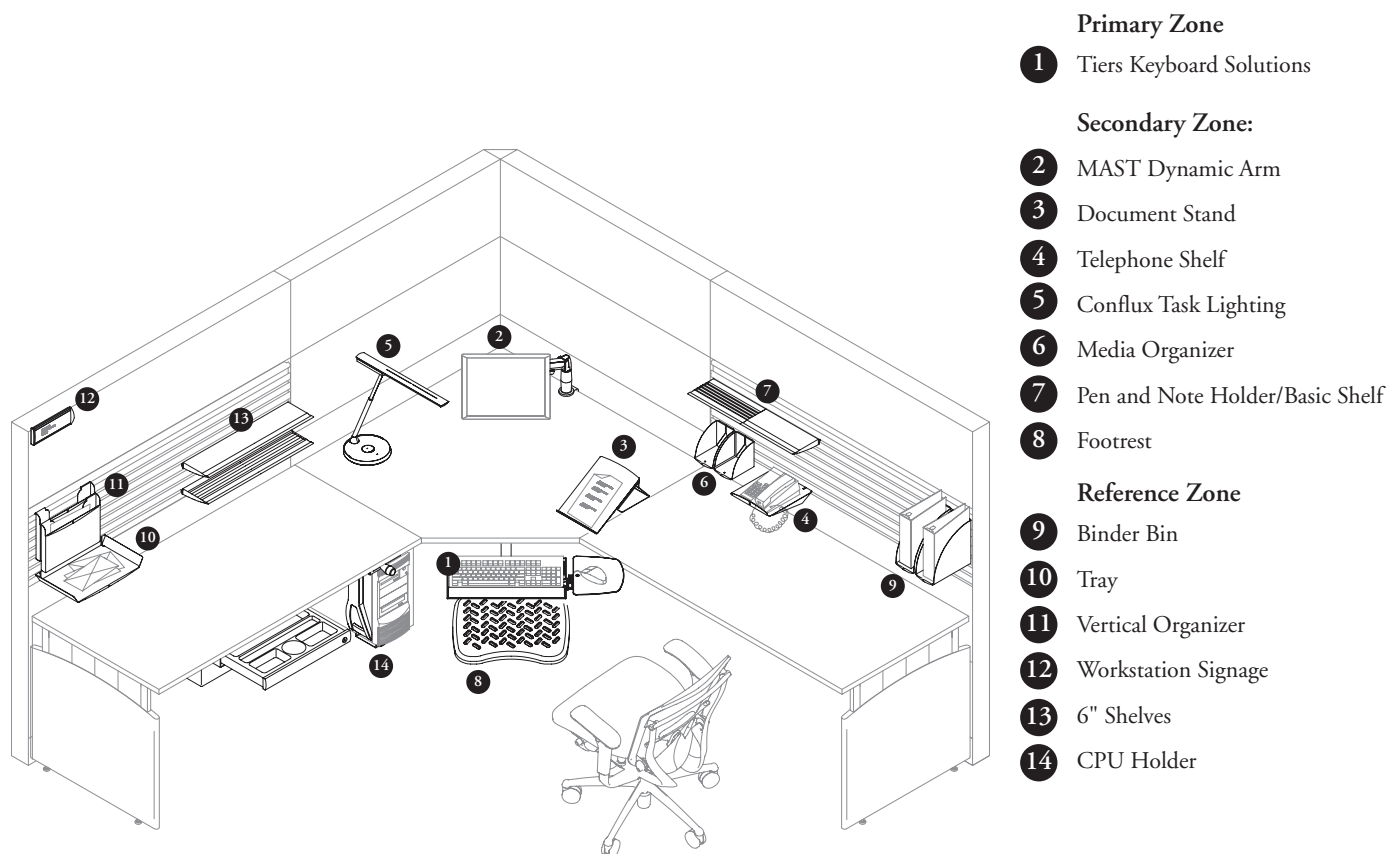
Ergo and Workstation Design

Designed to support Fit at work, Complements offers ergonomic products such as monitor arms, task lighting, CPU holders, keyboard trays, accessory rails and height adjustable tables. Complements also includes organizational tools that keep documents and supplies close at hand, minimizing the opportunity for clutter, as well as innovative electrical products like Powermat wireless charging and various wire management solutions. The Complements offering does just as the name says, it completes a complement of products in form, function, and finish creating positive, healthy and productive work space experiences.

Different Types of Office Workers

There are generally three different types of office workers, determined by the amount of time sat at a computer performing their task each day. Intensive users typically spend over four hours a day in front of a computer, intermittent users spend between two and four hours, and occasional users less than two hours. The chart below identifies each user and outlines the necessary ergonomic workstation needs.

Application Type (Use Per only)	Intensive User four+ hours computer work	Intermittent User two to four hours computer work	Occasional User less than two hours computer work
Task Definition	Situations in which the individual performs long-term and/or repetitive operations, usually intensive keyboarding. May also be multi-user.	Situations where the individual performing a variety of functions on multiple surfaces, with moderate duration of task effort throughout the day, including keyboarding, reading, filing, meetings, etc.	Short-term seated work such as light keyboarding
Typical Use Situation	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Data Processing• Switchboard/Call Center• Computer Programmer	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Manager, Executive• Administrative• Professional	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sales Office• Executive, Manager• Executive Office
Needs	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• High level of adjustability and comfort	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comfort and ability to create more room and worksurface space	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Basic adjustments & clear worksurface



The Workstation

The workstation is divided into three zones - Primary, Secondary and Reference. A well-designed and set-up workstation will have accessories properly positioned in relation to the seated user in each of these zones.

Primary Zone – Within Immediate Reach

- Everything is within the seated user's reach when elbows are at their side.
- Items in this zone are used constantly throughout the work day, such as keyboard and mouse, to prevent injury.

Secondary Zone – Within Arm's Reach

- Everything is within a 180° sweep of both arms when out-stretched.
- Items in this zone are used frequently throughout the day, such as monitor, document stand, planner, telephone and lighting.

Reference Zone – Beyond

- Anything beyond arm's reach.
- This zone includes heavy reference files and materials.

Teknion has extensive knowledge of the work environment. We understand the importance of designing and setting up work environments properly, and making them adjustable to suit the needs of the user. We also understand the importance of providing our clients with the proper tools they need to ensure that their employees remain healthy. It is with this knowledge that we developed our Complements line of ergonomic accessories for the office environment.

Designed to fit any person, task or space, Teknion's portfolio of height-adjustable tables can be applied within the workstation and the private office, as well as in small meeting rooms, drop down areas and open spaces where people work together or on their own. At the workstation, Livello, hiSpace and Complements tables create sit-to-sit and sit-to-stand scenarios that support any posture or preferred workstyle. These tables offer a clean and simple approach to wire management—a priority when height-adjustability is available. The e-Chain wire management system eliminates the visual clutter of unmanaged wires and promotes safety by preventing the hazard of exposed loose wires. Livello, hiSpace and Complements height adjustable tables integrate seamlessly with a panel based environment, while the pleasing aesthetic correlates with a willingness to accept, use and adjust the tables—and thus experience the full range of benefits these tables offer.

height-adjustable tables

CONTENTS	
	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE OVERVIEW 15
	PLANNING WITH HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE
	TABLES 16
	HEIGHT-ADJUSTMENT RANGE 17
	PLANNING WITH TABLES 18
	GRAIN DIRECTION/USER EDGE 20
	TYPICAL WORKSTATIONS 21
	LIVELLO OVERVIEW 27
	LIVELLO TABLES BASICS 32
	LIVELLO GROMMETS 34
	LIVELLO EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW 35
	LIVELLO PLANNING WITH DISTRICT
	LOW CREDENZAS 36
	LIVELLO PLANNING WITH SCREENS 38
	LIVELLO PLANNING WITH ELECTRICS &
	WIRE MANAGEMENT 41
LVWR	LIVELLO HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE
	WORKSTATION TABLE 42
LVFD	LIVELLO HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE
	FREESTANDING DISTRICT TABLE 48
LVHU	LIVELLO UPSTAGE FREESTANDING
	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE 54
LVHT	LIVELLO UPSTAGE INTEGRATED
	HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE 58
LVCC	LIVELLO HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE
	TABLE - CORNER 62
LVER	LIVELLO HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE
	TABLE - EXTENDED CORNER 64
	LIVELLO MEETING TABLE BASICS 68
	LIVELLO MEETING TABLE FEATURES 69
	LIVELLO PLANNING WITH POWER &
	COMMUNICATIONS 70
LVMR	LIVELLO RECTANGULAR MEETING TABLE 72
LVMV	LIVELLO OVAL MEETING TABLE 74
LVMB	LIVELLO BOAT MEETING TABLE 76
LVCT	LIVELLO CABLE TRAY 78
	COMPLEMENTS HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE
	OVERVIEW 80
	COMPLEMENTS ELECTRICAL &
	CABLE MANAGEMENT 82
YHRE	COMPLEMENTS HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE 84
YHCC	COMPLEMENTS HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE -
	CORNER 88
YHCS	COMPLEMENTS HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE -
	CORNER WITH SPLIT SURFACE 90
YHRS	COMPLEMENTS HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE -
	RECTANGULAR WITH SPLIT SURFACE 92
YEEC	COMPLEMENTS E-CHAIN VERTICAL WIRE
	MANAGEMENT 94

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

height-adjustable tables

	HISPACE OVERVIEW	96
	HISPACE TABLES BASICS	97
	HISPACE TELESCOPIC FRAME	98
	HISPACE GROMMETS	100
	HISPACE EDGE TRIM STYLE OVERVIEW	101
	HISPACE PLANNING WITH SCREEN	102
YSRE	HISPACE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE	
	TABLE – RECTANGULAR	104
YSYS	HISPACE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE	
	TABLE – BASE ONLY	105
YSHU	HISPACE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE – UPSTAGE	
	FREESTANDING RECTANGULAR	106
YSHT	HISPACE HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE – UPSTAGE	
	INTEGRATED RECTANGULAR	107
YESL	WORKSURFACE WIRE LOOM	108

Complements offers three height-adjustable table collections, each with unique features. The following outlines the features of each.

Height-Adjustable Table Overview

livello

- Offers simple, efficient height-adjustability and a clean, linear aesthetic inspired by modern European design
- Available as workstation and meeting room tables
- Eliminates the support brace between the table legs creating more room for legs, knees and feet
- Available with a wide variety of finishes and edge trim styles



complements (height-adjustable table)

- A basic height-adjustable table that is available as a complete table or as a base only
- Available with limited finishes



hiSpace

- A flexible height-adjustable solution with an universal telescopic frame that supports all offered surface widths
- Available with a square profile leg
- Available in Platinum

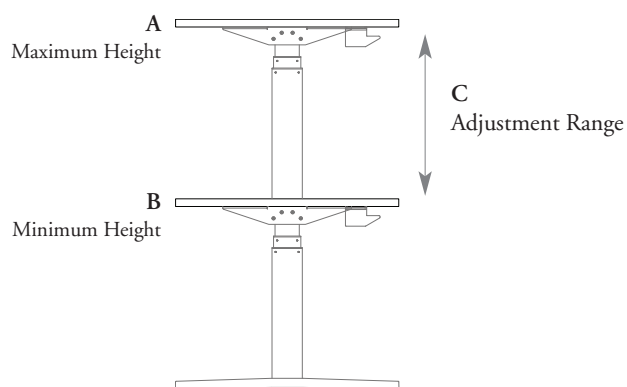


Planning with Height-Adjustable Tables

The following should be considered when planning with all height-adjustable tables.

sit/stand applications

- Can be easily adjusted to fit the individual and support multiple works styles
- Enables working in both seated and standing postures, supporting neutral postures, movement and comfort preferences throughout the work day



Livello Height-Adjustable Workstation Table (LVWR) shown

Height-adjustment range of tables varies depending on which table option is selected.

Height-Adjustment Range

height-adjustment chart

The following chart shows weight capacity and adjustment ranges for each mechanism.

	Weight Capacity	Maximum Height (A)	Minimum Height (B)	Adjustment Range (C)	SPLIT SURFACE	
					Keyboard Support Height Range (D)	Keyboard Support Tilt Range (E)
Livello						
Extended Electric Extended Base Range (9E)	200lbs	48"	22"	26"	—	—
Extended Electric Credenza Base Range (9C)	200lbs	48"	25"	23"	—	—
Standard Electric (7)	200lbs	43"	27"	16"	—	—
Top Surface Crank (5)	120lbs	34"	22"	12"	—	—
Counterbalance (1) Standard (S)	150lbs*	49"	29"	20"	—	—
Counterbalance (1) LE (X)	150lbs*	43"	26"	17"	—	—
Complements						
Electric Standard Range (7)	250lbs	43"	27"	16"	13" (+6/-7)	30° (+/-15°)
Top Surface Crank (5)	100lbs	34"	22"	12"	13" (+6/-7)	30° (+/-15°)
Increment (3)	350lbs	34"	22"	12"	13" (+6/-7)	30° (+/-15°)
Counterbalance (1)	150lbs	45"	27"	18"	13" (+6/-7)	30° (+/-15°)
hiSpace						
Extended Electric (9)	200lbs	50"	25"	25"		
Under Worksurface Crank (6)	120lbs	34"	22"	12"		

For Extended Corners (LVER) the additional leg increases weight capacity by 1.5x.

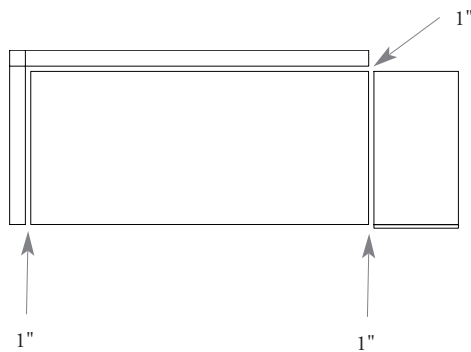
* 150 lbs. minus the weight of the worksurface.

Planning with Tables

Height-adjustable tables require special dimensional considerations. The following outlines the planning recommendations and restrictions for each.

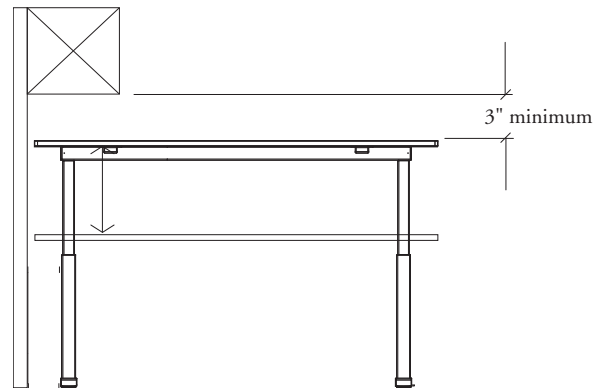
table dimensions

- All height-adjustable tables are dimensional, 1" shorter in depth and 2" shorter in width (ex. a 30" depth x 72" width table is actually 29" depth x 70" width)
- All worksurfaces must have a 1" clearance around the sides and back for safety reasons



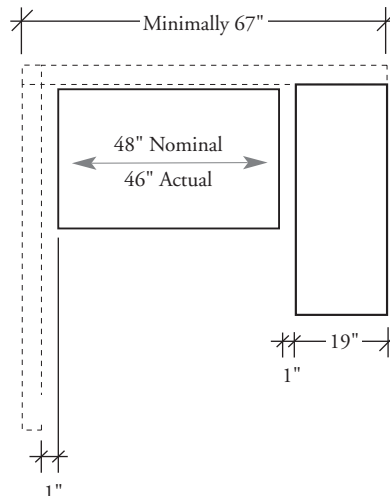
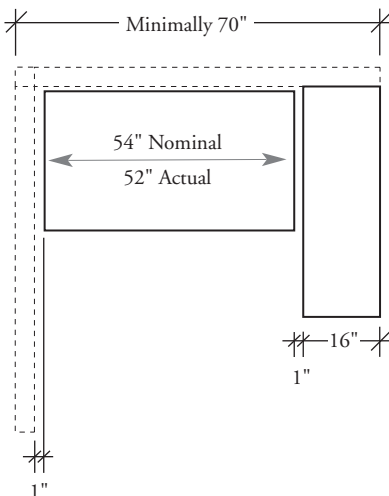
planning with overheads

- When planning with sit/stand height-adjustable tables, careful consideration must be taken when positioning the table beneath overhead storage. A clearance of at least 3" must be maintained between the bottom of overhead storage pieces and the maximum height of the table worksurface
- Care should be exercised on placement of accessories on the worksurface



planning with district storage

Depending on the width of storage being used, and the width of the height-adjustable tables, the gapping around the table will vary – credenzas are available 16", and 19" depths and worksurfaces and panels are available in 6" increments only – a 1" minimum gap must always be maintained around the table.

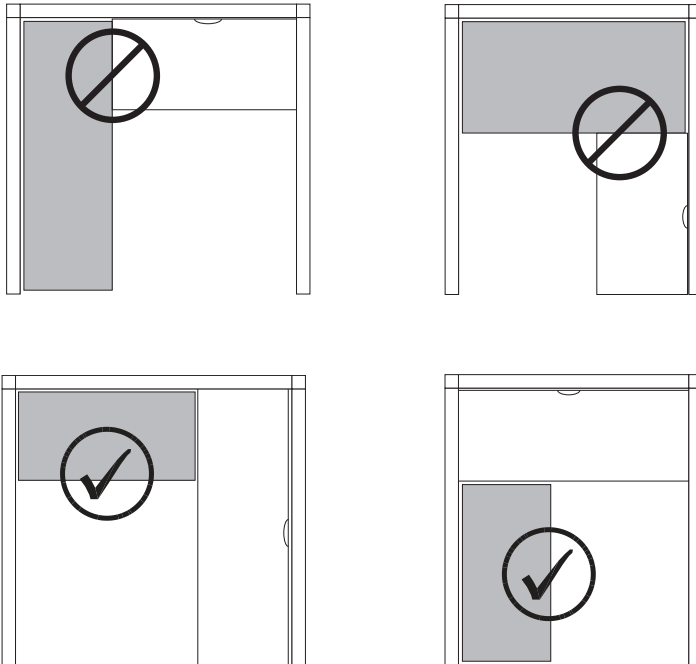


Height-adjustable tables require special dimensional considerations. The following outlines the planning recommendations and restrictions for each.

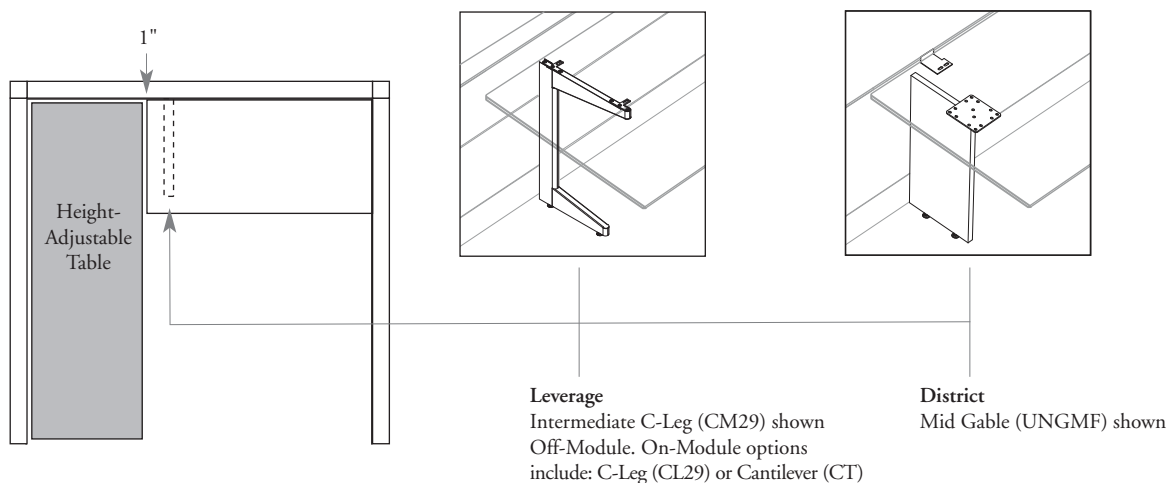
Planning with Tables (continued)

planning with panel-mounted/return worksurfaces

Height-adjustable tables **cannot** be flush with an adjacent surface, so the following is recommended when planning return worksurfaces off of a table. The panel mounted/return surface should run beside the table.



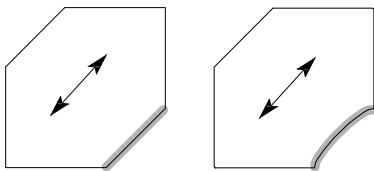
If it is necessary to run a return surface from a table, a 1" gap must be maintained between the front of the table and the end of the worksurface. In a panel environment the surface will require proper supports, the table and the worksurface cannot be connected together.



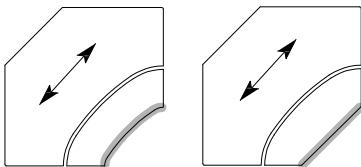
Grain Direction/User Edge

Grain direction is an important factor when planning adjacent desks. The direction of grain pattern varies depending on the type of desk specified.

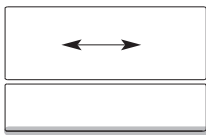
- Shading indicates user edge
- Worksurface Corner Profiles and shapes are for demonstration only. Please refer to specific product information for accurate profiles and shapes



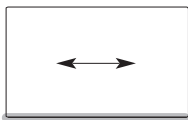
Corner
(LVCC, YHCC)



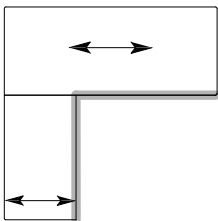
Corner with Split Surface
(YHCS)



Rectangular Table with Split
Surface (YHRS)



Rectangular Table
(LVWR, YHRE, YSRE)



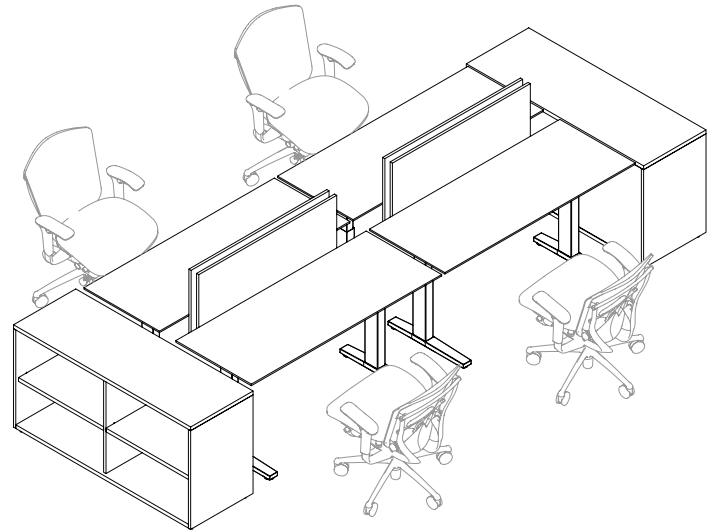
Extended Corner
(LVER)

The following examples demonstrate typical applications of rectangular height-adjustable tables.

Typical Workstations

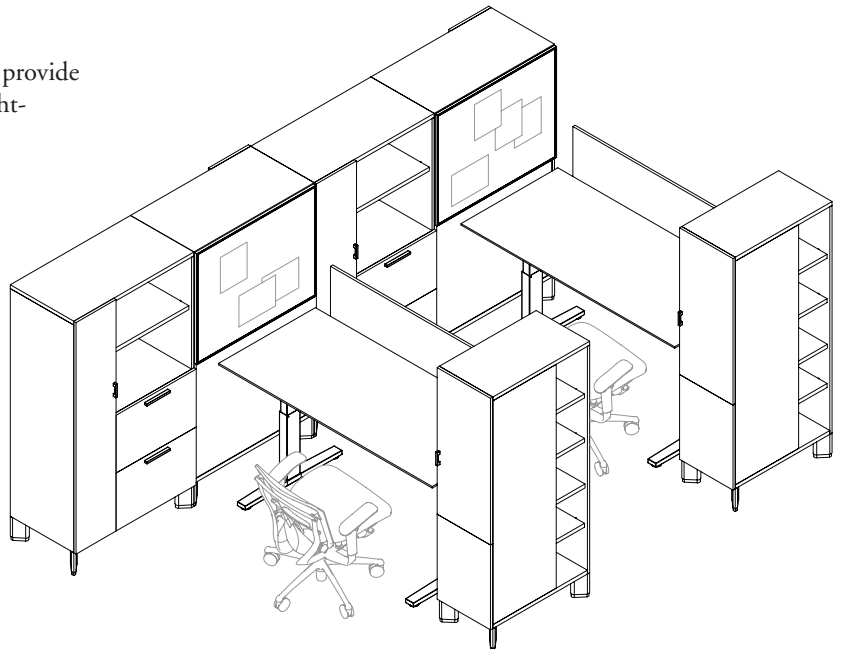
benching applications

Space division is provided only by screens mounted to the table and storage at the end of the table runs – ideal for benching applications where multiple users can adjust the tables to desired heights.



storage spine planning

In environments with no panels, storage and screens provide the necessary privacy needed for workstations – height-adjustability is not restricted by panels.

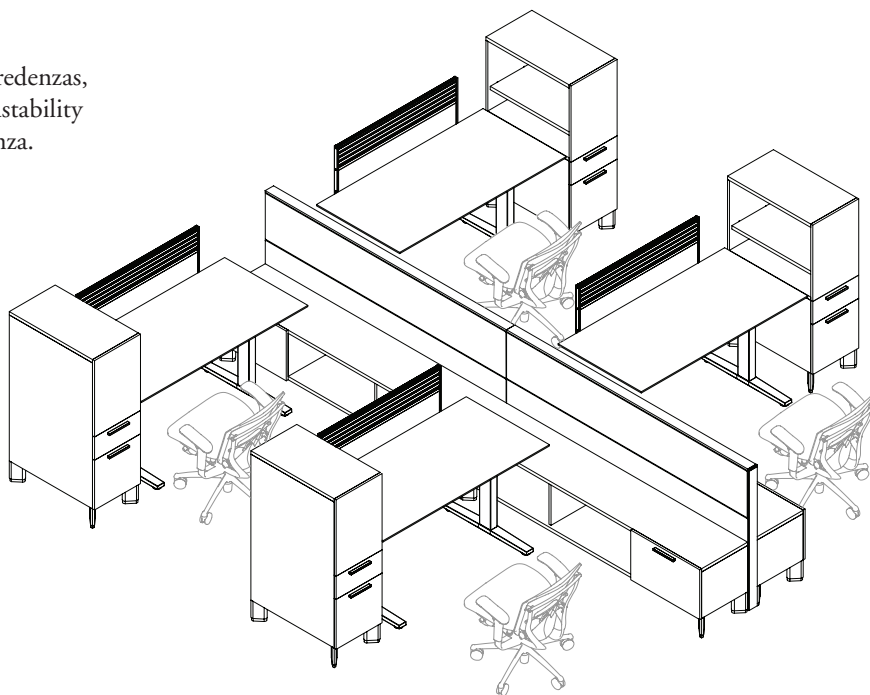


Typical Workstations (continued)

The following examples demonstrate typical applications of rectangular height-adjustable tables.

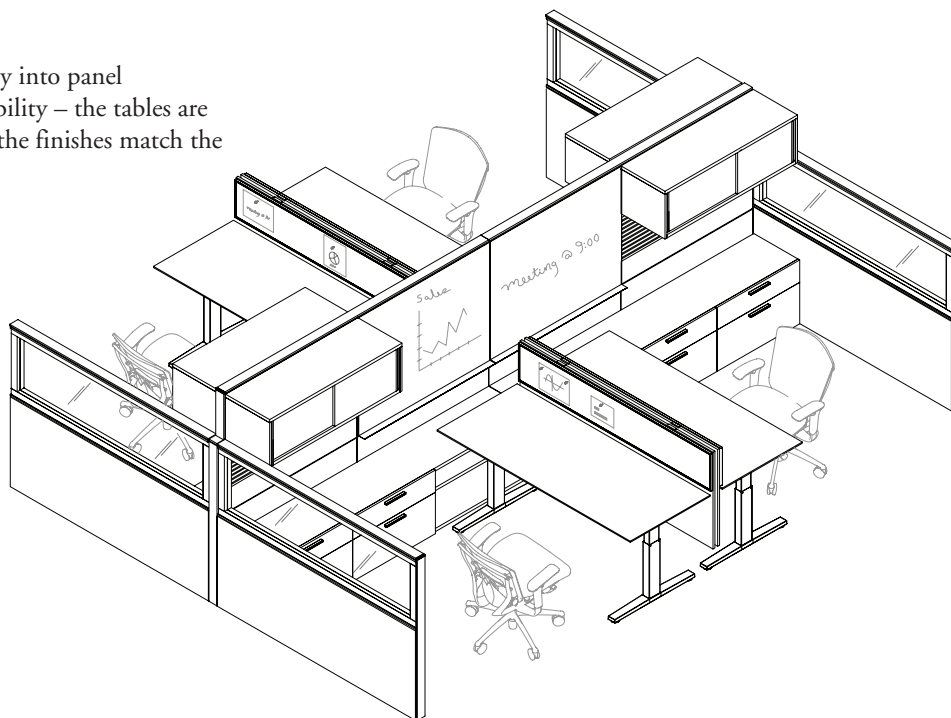
planning with low credenzas

Inset table legs allow tables to overlap District credenzas, providing larger worksurface areas – height-adjustability options are available to accommodate the credenza.



panel planning

Height-adjustable tables blend seamlessly into panel environments to provide height-adjustability – the tables are sized to fit standard configurations and the finishes match the Teknion standard finish program.

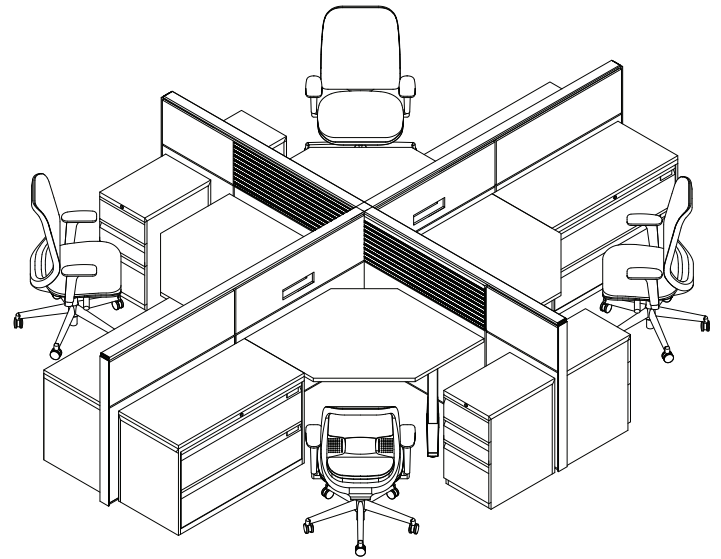


The following examples demonstrate typical applications of corner height-adjustable tables.

Typical Workstations (continued)

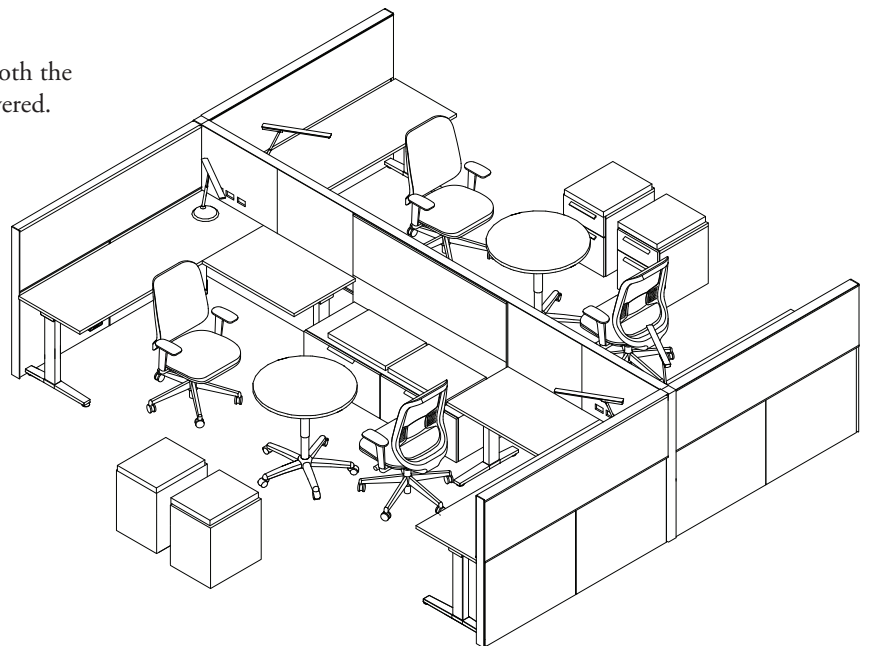
corner applications

The corner table allows users to have workspaces or storage in either side of their height-adjustable table.

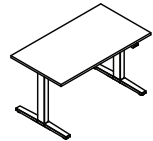

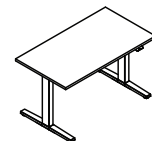
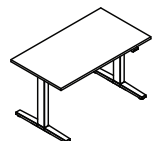
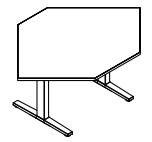
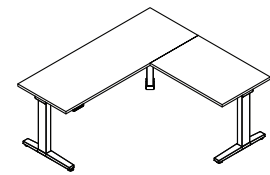
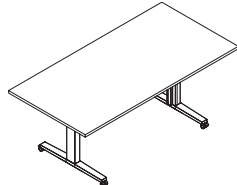

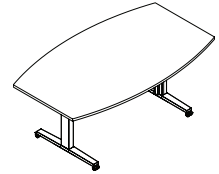
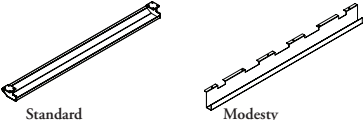
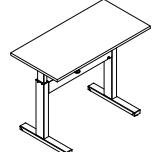
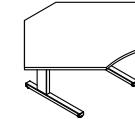


extended corner application

Provides the user with height-adjustability where both the primary and secondary surface can be raised or lowered.



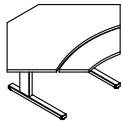
Product Map

<p>LVWR Livello Height-Adjustable Workstation Table</p> <p>Page 42 Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 42" – 84"</p> 	<p>LVFD Livello Height-Adjustable Workstation Table</p> <p>Page 48 Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 84"</p> 	<p>LVHU Livello Upstage Freestanding Height-Adjustable Table</p> <p>Page 54 Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 72"</p> 
<p>LVHT Livello Upstage Integrated Height-Adjustable Table</p> <p>Page 58 Depth: 24" – 36" / Width: 48" – 72"</p> 	<p>LVCC Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Corner</p> <p>Page 62 Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 42" & 48"</p> 	<p>LVER Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Extended Corner</p> <p>Page 62 Depth A: 24" & 30" / Depth B: 24" & 30" / Width A: 54" – 72" / Width B: 48" – 72"</p> 
<p>LVMR Livello Rectangular Meeting Table</p> <p>Page 72 Depth : 36" & 42" / Width: 72" – 120"</p> 	<p>LVMV Livello Oval Meeting Table</p> <p>Page 74 Depth: 36" & 42" / Width: 72" – 120"</p> 	<p>LVMB Livello Boat Meeting Table</p> <p>Page 76 Depth: 42" / Width: 72" – 120"</p> 
<p>LVCT Livello Cable Tray</p> <p>Page 78 Width: 36" – 84"</p> 	<p>YHRE Complements Height-Adjustable Table</p> <p>Page 42 Depth: 24" – 30" / Width: 30" – 72"</p> 	<p>YHCC Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Corner</p> <p>Page 88 Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 42" & 48"</p> 

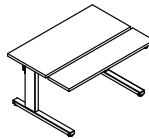
Product Map

Y H C S Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Corner with Split Surface

Page 90
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 48"


Y H R S Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Rectangular with Split Surface

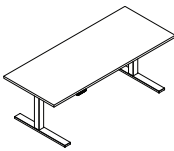
Page 90
Depth: 30" / Width: 42" – 72"


Y E E C e-Chain Vertical Wire Management

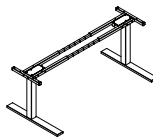
Page 94


Y S R E hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – Rectangular

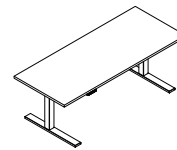
Page 104
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 48" – 72"


Y S Y S hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – Base Only

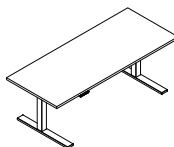
Page 105
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 48" – 72"


Y S H U hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – upStage Freestanding Rectangular

Page 106
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 48" – 72"


Y S H T hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – upStage Integrated Rectangular

Page 107
Depth: 24" & 30" / Width: 48" – 72"


Y E S L Worksurface Wire Loom

Page 108

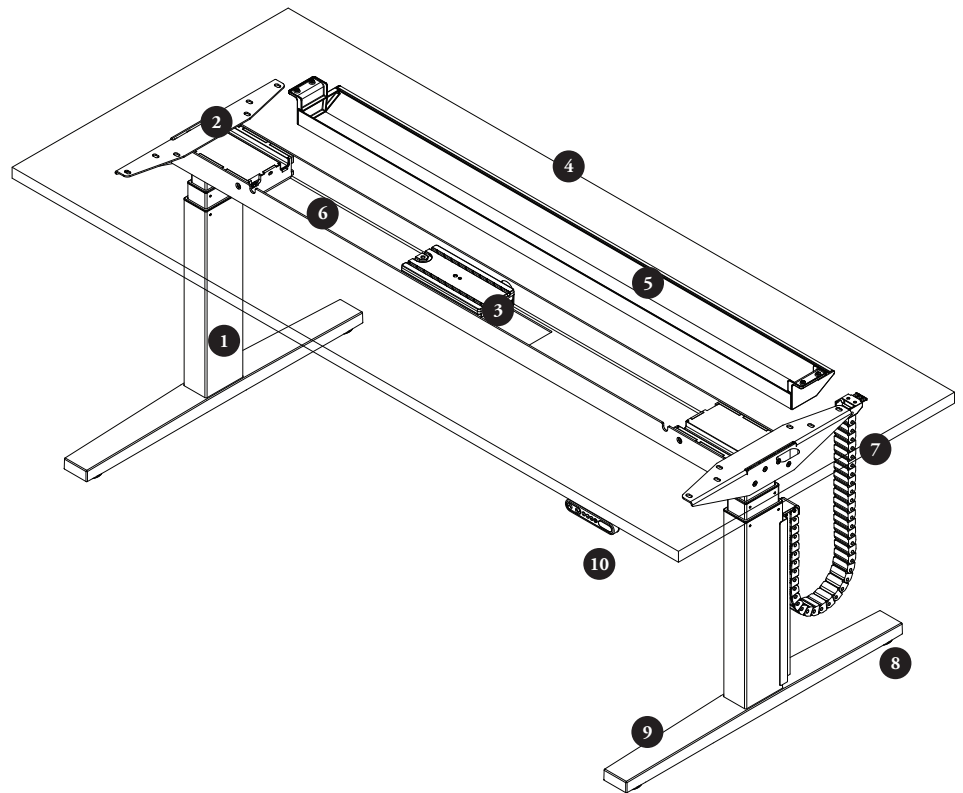


Livello provides a refined aesthetic for use in freestanding or panel environments.

Livello Overview

Livello Table Key Components

- 1 Leg
- 2 Strut
- 3 Control Box (Electric Tables)
- 4 Worksurface
- 5 Cable Tray (optional)
- 6 Center Channel
- 7 e-Chain (optional)
- 8 Leveler
- 9 Foot
- 10 Handle/Switch



Livello Overview (continued)

Livello provides a refined aesthetic for use in freestanding or panel environments.

base mechanisms and surface dimensions

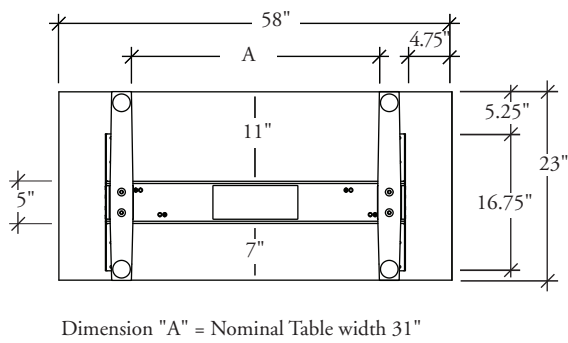
Three height-adjustment mechanisms are available on Livello workstation tables: Electric, Top Crank and Counterbalance (excluding LVHU1, LVHU7, LVHT1 and LVHT7).

Electric & Top Crank

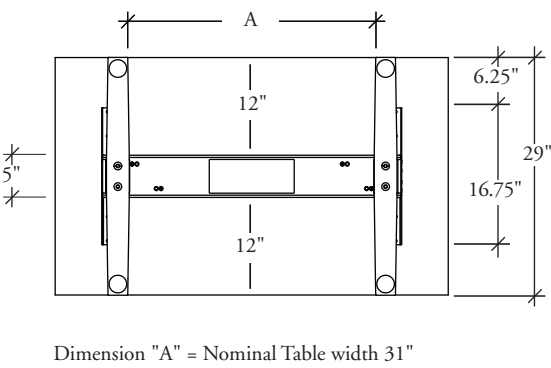
All height-adjustable tables are dimensional, 1" shorter in depth and 2" shorter in width (ex. a 30" depth x 60" width table is actually 29" depth x 58" width). All worksurfaces must have a 1" clearance around the sides and back for safety reasons

A 60" wide table is shown in all examples below.

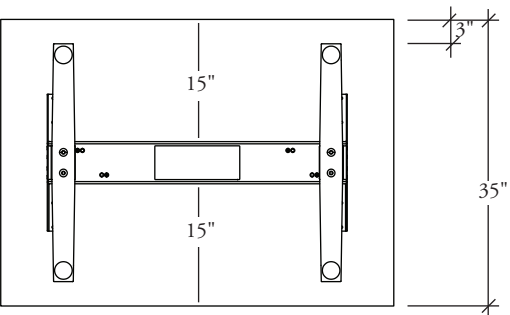
24" deep worksurfaces



30" deep worksurfaces



36" deep worksurfaces



36" Frame dimensions are equal to 30" Frame dimensions unless stated

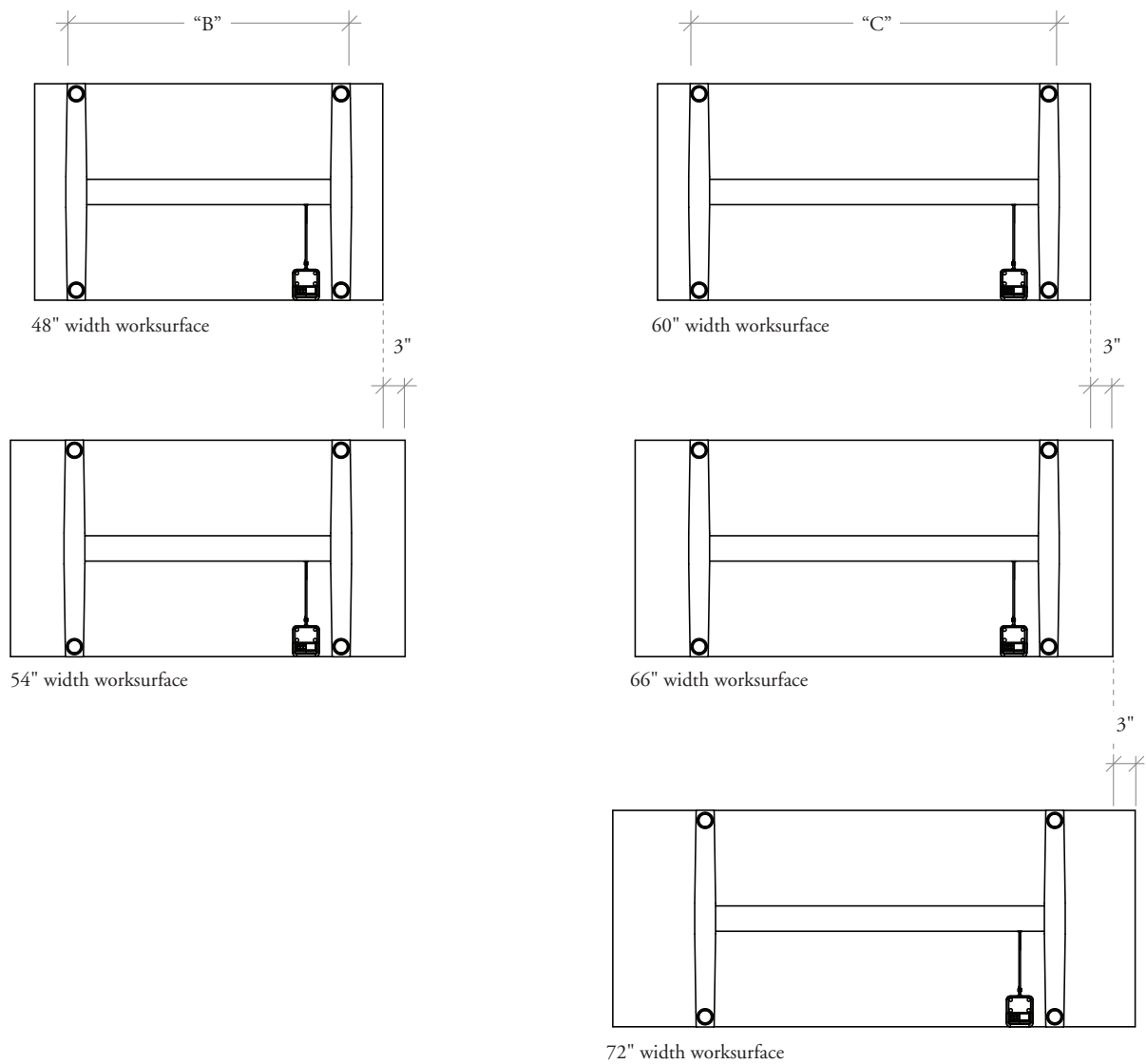
"A" Foot to foot width increases or decreases in 6" increments with the surface width. Example: 42" width, "A"=13", 72" width "A"=43"

Livello provides a refined aesthetic for use in freestanding or panel environments.

Livello Overview (continued)

Counterbalance

Two base sizes are used, one for 48" & 54" and another for 60", 66" and 72". The worksurface size increases but the base size remains the same.



"B" Base width is 46", foot to foot.

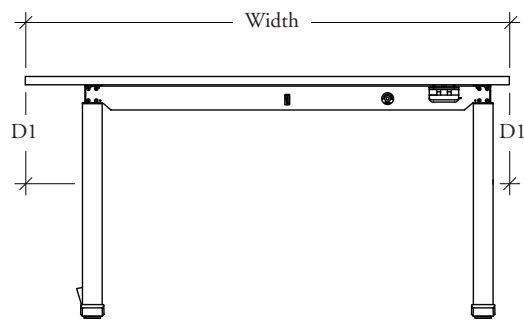
"C" Base width is 49", foot to foot.

Livello Overview (continued)

Livello provides a refined aesthetic for use in freestanding or panel environments.

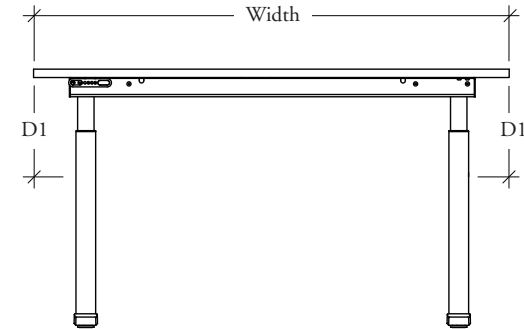
upstage base mechanism and surface dimensions

Livello upStage Freestanding Height-Adjustable Table with Counterbalance (LVHU1)



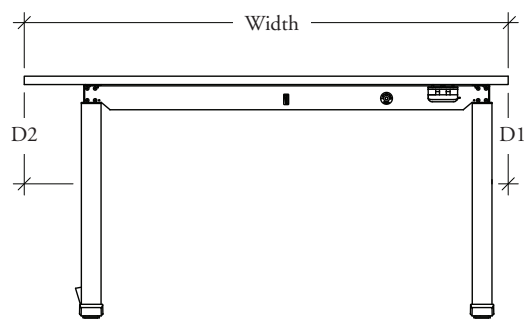
Width (actual)	D1
51"	2.37"
57"	3.89"
63"	6.89"
69"	9.89"

Livello upStage Freestanding Height-Adjustable Table with Standard Range Electric (LVHU7)



Width (actual)	D1
45"	4.97"
51"	4.97"
57"	4.97"
63"	4.97"
69"	4.97"

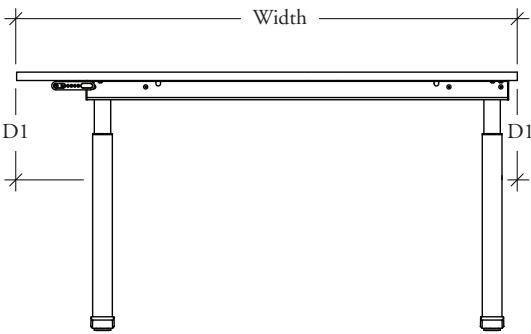
Livello upStage Integrated Height-Adjustable Table with Counterbalance (LVHT1)



Left Orientation Shown

Width (actual)	D1	D2
52"	1.94"	3.80"
58"	1.94"	6.84"

Livello upStage Integrated Height-Adjustable Table with Standard Range Electric (LVHT7)



Left Orientation Shown

Width (actual)	D1	D2
46"	1.94"	9"
52"	1.94"	9"
58"	1.94"	9"
64"	1.94"	9"
70"	1.94"	9"

Livello Tables Basics

Livello workstation tables provide a freestanding, height-adjustable worksurface with a refined aesthetic. Tables meet BIFMA height-adjustment ranges for sit-to-stand and sit-to-sit applications.

- **Worksurfaces** are available in Foundation Laminates, Seamless Color, Flintwood Stains and Natural Veneers

- **Table Tops** are available in three shapes, Rectangular (LVWR, LVFD, LVHU, LVHT) and Corner (LVCC) and Extended Corner (LVER)

- All worksurfaces have squared corners

- Actual depths are 1" less than nominal, and widths are 2" less than nominal

- Grommets are available for cable management, left, right or centered

- **Livello Cable Tray** manages wires below the worksurface

- Two mounting versions are available – Standard which mounts to the underside of the worksurface, and Modesty, which mounts directly to a modesty panel

- Trays are available from 36" to 84" widths in 6" increments with certain restrictions

- Standard mount does not mount to screen

- Modesty panel mounting is not available for 72" to 84" widths

- Standard cable tray is 18" shorter than the nominal size – the size should be selected to match the width of the table selected

- Modesty cable trays should be selected to match the width of the modesty panel selected

Electric Mechanism

- The Control Box used for all electric mechanism tables is concealed within the center channel

- Standard power cord length is 9'

Aesthetic & Comfort

Livello introduces a spacious work environment by removing the support brace at knee level

- **Legs** are available in C-leg and T-leg styles and provide height-adjustment in two or three stage formats, with electric, crank or counterbalance adjustment

- Levellers are standard on all legs, with a 1" height-adjustment

- Available in painted Finishes in Foundation or Mica colors

- Levellers are Platinum Grey plastic

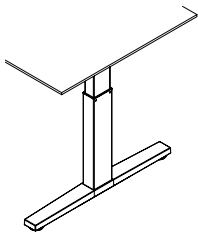
- Leg trim is a Platinum Grey plastic

- **User Orientation** can be specified left or right handed for electric and crank tables to determine which side the adjustment mechanism or switch is located

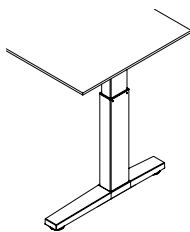
Vertical Wire Management

- All Livello tables can feature an e-Chain in Platinum Grey and Black plastic

- When e-Chain is specified for an electric mechanism, a 7' extension cord is included



T-leg used with 30" and 36" deep worksurfaces and Corner Tables (LVCC)

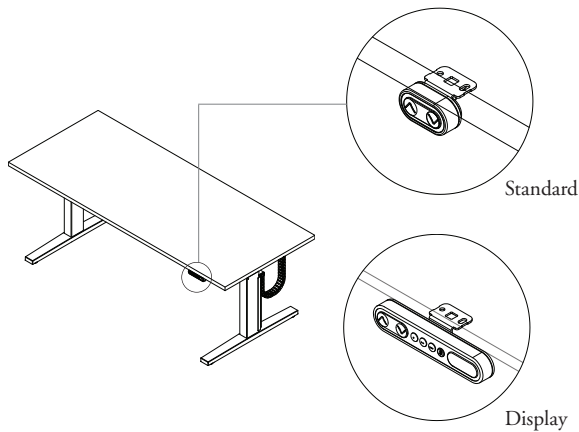


C-leg used with 24" deep worksurfaces and Extended Corner (LVER)

Livello Tables Basics (continued)

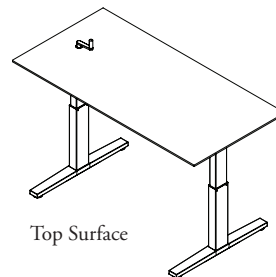
height-adjustment types

Three height-adjustment mechanisms are available on Livello workstation tables.



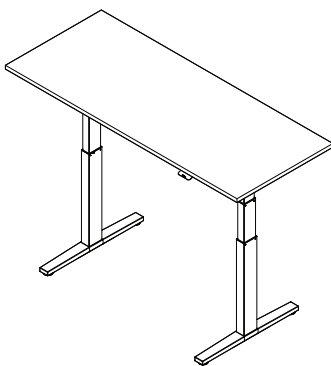
Electric

- Undersurface switch available with up/down function (standard) or a programmable function with three memory settings and a display (optional)
- Supports sit-to-stand height-adjustment
- 0.1 Watt resting power draw



Crank Adjustment

- Crank handle rotation provides up/down function
- Top surface crank handle can be removed and stored beneath the worksurface with the supplied clip
- Supports sit-to-sit height-adjustment



Counterbalance

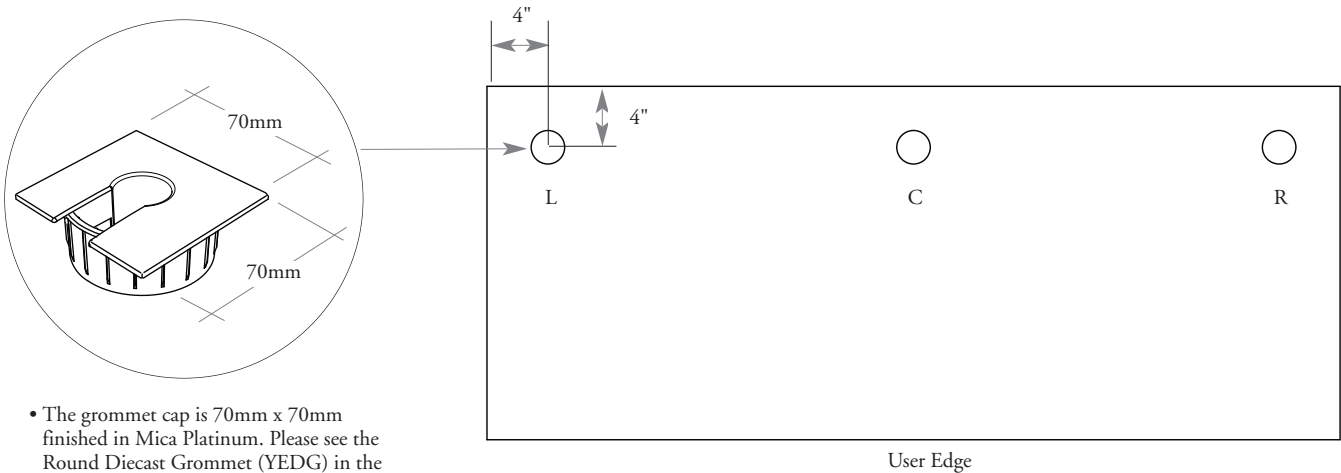
- Release handle allows up/down function
- Charging crank handle is stored beneath the worksurface and is only used to add/subtract counterbalance charge for the table. Proper counterbalance charge is essential to maximizing table performance
- Supports sit-to-stand height-adjustment

Livello Grommets

Livello grommets allow clean, easy and aesthetically pleasing pass through of wire beneath the worksurface.

grommets (optional)

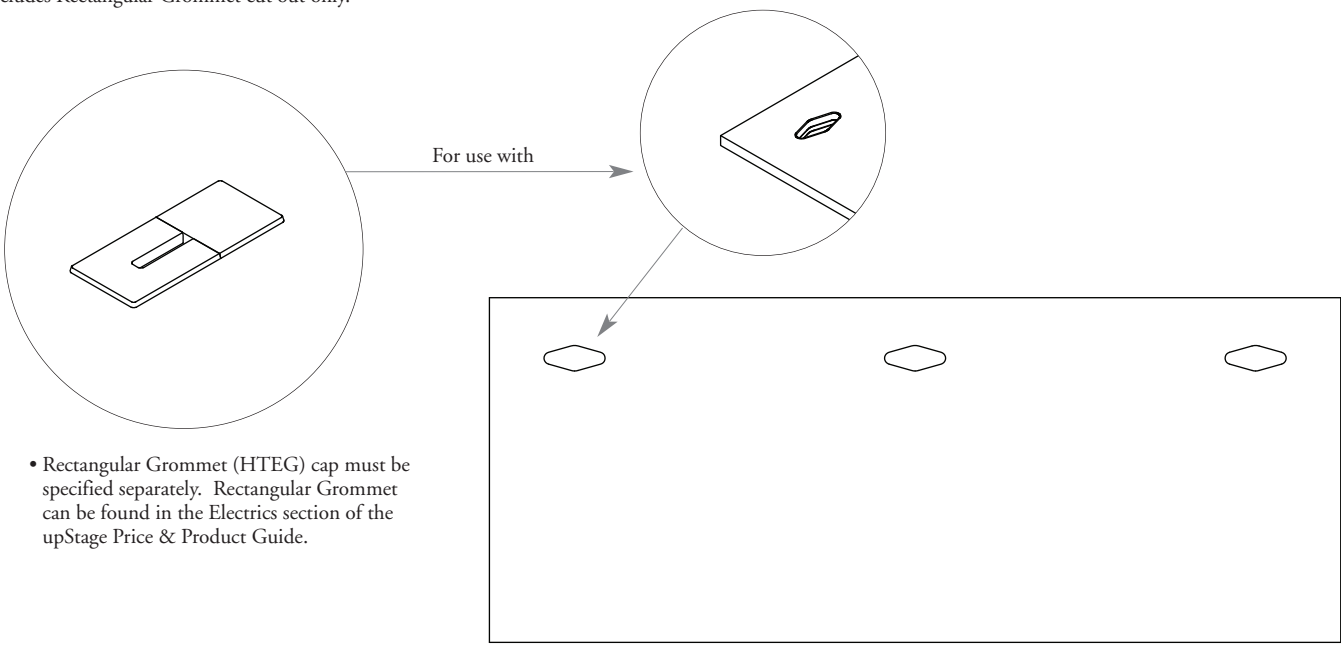
Standard on all non upStage Livello Tables (LVWR, LVFD, LVCC, LVER).
Can be specified left, right or centered, and are inset 4" on center from the rear and 4" on center from the edge.



- The grommet cap is 70mm x 70mm finished in Mica Platinum. Please see the Round Diecast Grommet (YEDG) in the Electrical Section
- The grommet hole is 2-3/4" diameter

grommets cut outs (optional)

Used on upStage specific Livello Tables (LVHT, LVHU).
Includes Rectangular Grommet cut out only.


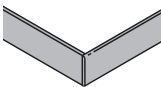

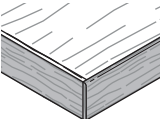
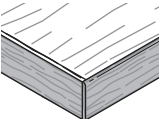

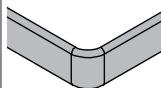
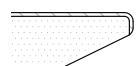

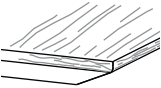
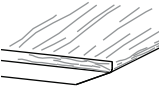


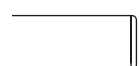
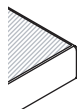

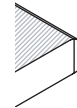
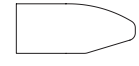



- Rectangular Grommet (HTEG) cap must be specified separately. Rectangular Grommet can be found in the Electrics section of the upStage Price & Product Guide.

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with all Height-Adjustable Tables surface finishes.

Livello Edge Trim Style Overview

All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected with the exception of the Straight Trim (6), Bullnose Trim (2) and Flat Trim (8) which requires that an edge trim color be chosen.

		Foundation Laminate Surface	Seamless Color Surface	Flintwood Surface	Natural Veneer Surface	Non-User Edge
Flat (8) All Edges			n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Flat (9) All Edges		n/a	n/a			n/a
Flat (G) All Edges		n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a
Full Knife (H)			n/a			
Full Knife (X) All Edges		n/a		n/a	n/a	
Straight Trim (6) User Edge			n/a	n/a	n/a	Straight Trim (6)
Bullnose Trim (2) User Edge			n/a	n/a	n/a	Finished in a coordinating Flat Trim
Seamless Eased Edge (E) User Edge		n/a		n/a	n/a	Finished in a Pointed Flat Edge

Livello Planning with District Low Credenzas

Livello workstation tables can be integrated with District Low Credenzas to provide a consistent aesthetic with non height-adjustable workstations. Two methods of planning are available, side overlap and front overlap. The following should be taken into consideration when planning with District Low Credenzas. Not to be used with high credenzas.

side overlap - electric & top surface crank tables

The overlap will always be 4" from the front facing edge of credenzas.

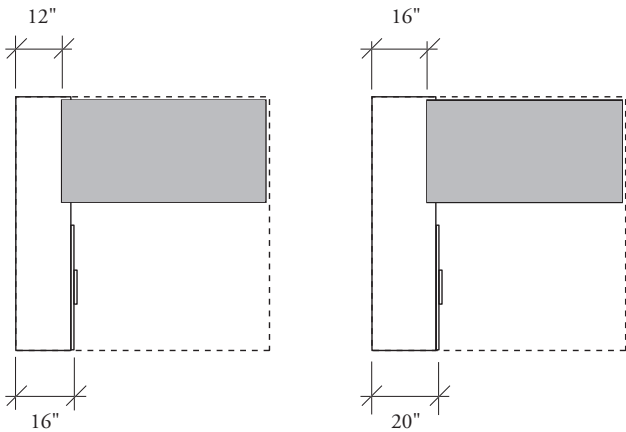
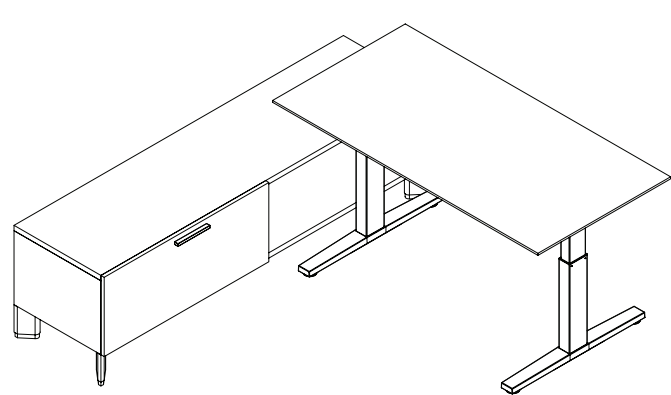
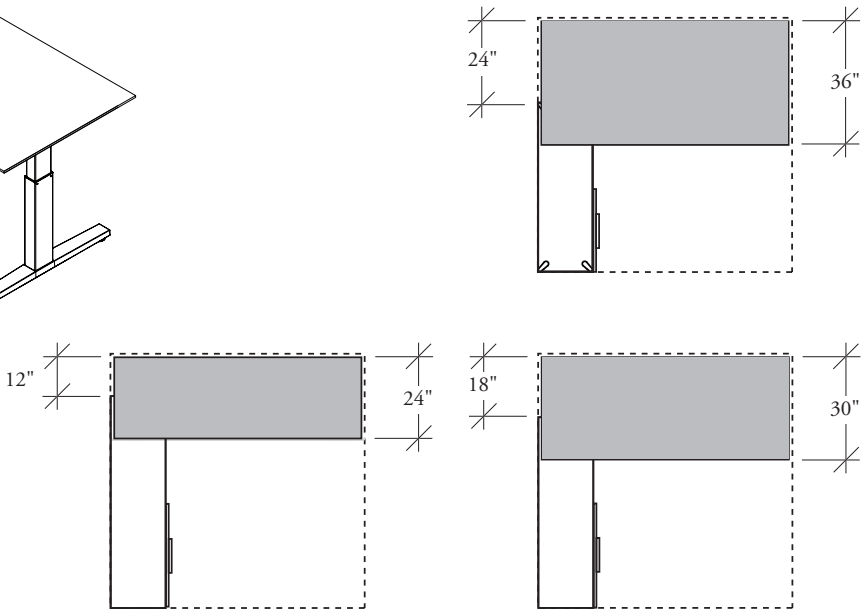
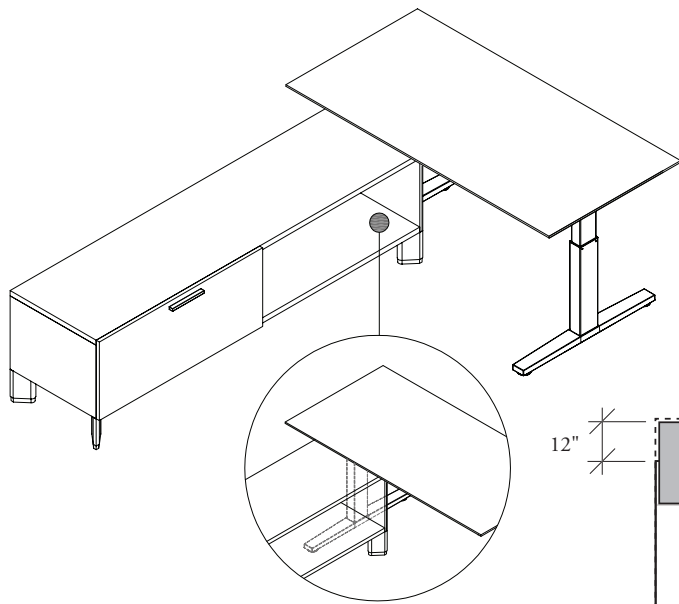


Table legs are inset to allow them to overlap the credenza.

front overlap



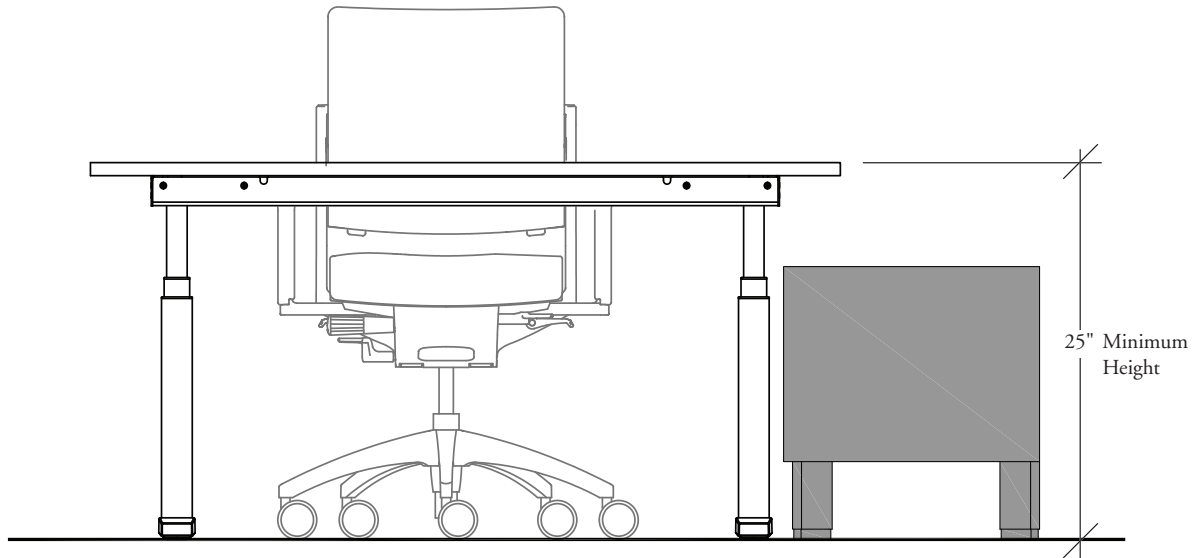
The credenza is offset to allow the table to extend the entire width of the space – the leg of the table will extend under the legs of the credenza (applicable to both angled foot and the standard District elevated leg).

The credenza is offset based on the depth of the table being used – for the 36" depth table the credenza must be offset 24", for 30" depth the credenza must be offset 18", and for the 24" depth the credenza must be offset by 12".

Livello workstation tables can be integrated with District Low Credenzas to provide a consistent aesthetic with non height-adjustable workstations. Two methods of planning are available, side overlap and front overlap. The following should be taken into consideration when planning with District Low Credenzas. Not to be used with high credenzas.

Livello Planning with District Low Credenzas (continued)

height-adjustability



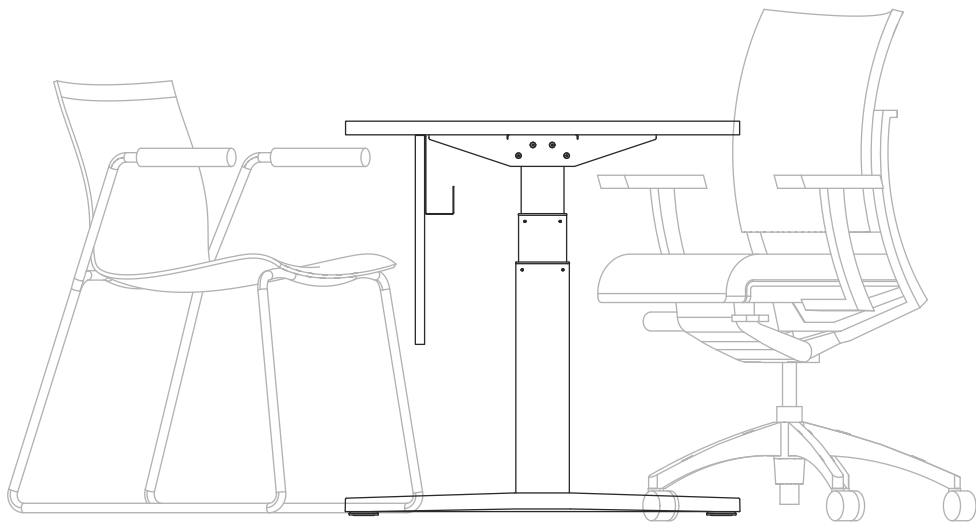
When an extended range electric table is selected to overlap a District low credenza, the “credenza” option must be specified for appropriate pinch clearance and safety precautions – the 25” minimum height still provides a gap between the top of the credenza and the underside of the table

Livello Planning with Screens

A selection of District and Complements screens are available for use with the Livello tables. The following outlines the planning recommendations and restrictions for each.

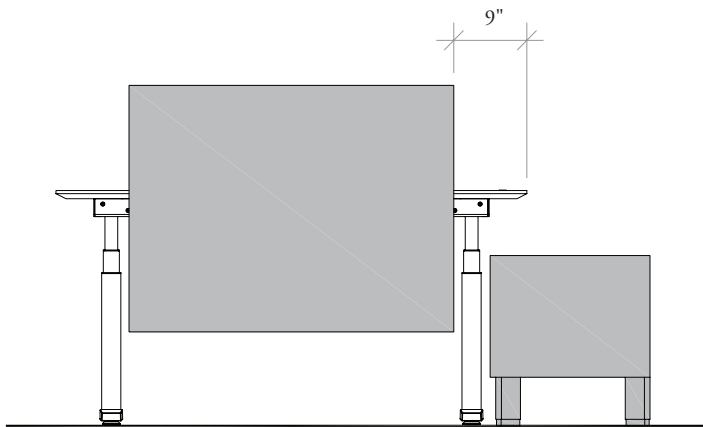
modesty panel

- The suggested set back for the modesty panel to allow for guest seating is:
2" for 24" depth surfaces | 6" for 30" depth surfaces | 12" for 36" depth surfaces
- When the extended range electric extended table is at it's lowest position, the modesty panel will be 5" above the floor



storage interference

- To avoid interference with storage credenzas it is recommended that screens be specified 18" narrower than the nominal width of the table on which it is being mounted (9" x 2 sides)
- When the extended range electric extended table is at its lowest position, the modesty panel will be 5" above the floor. This table **cannot** overlap any secondary furniture
- When the extended range electric credenza table is at its lowest position, the modesty panel will be 8" above the floor. This table **cannot** overlap any secondary furniture



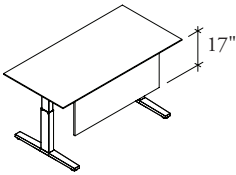
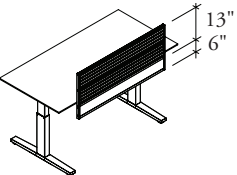
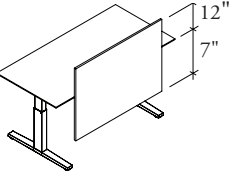
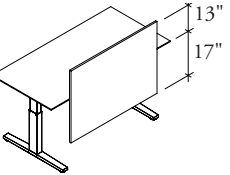
A selection of District and Complements screens are available for use with the Livello tables. The following outlines the planning recommendations and restrictions for each.

Livello Planning with Screens (continued)

screen application

Four styles of screens (including the District modesty panel) are recommended for use with the Livello table. The following chart outlines the compatible sizes.

Standard on all non upStage Livello Tables (LVWR,LVFD,LVCC,LVER).

Table Width	UNSM  Modesty Panel	YFXR  fx Table Rail	UNSD E  Desk Edge Screen	UNSFDE  Full Desk Edge Screen
42"	-	-	23" - 24", 36" - 40"	24" - 28"
48"	-	36" - 42"	23" - 34", 36", 42" - 46"	34" - 35", 42" - 46"
54"	24" - 36"	24", 48"	23" - 36", 48", 52"	23" - 24", 48" - 52"
60"	24" - 42"	24" - 30", 42", 54"	23" - 42", 49"	23" - 42", 54" - 58"
66"	24" - 48"	24" - 48", 60"	23" - 55"	23" - 48", 60" - 64"
72"	24" - 54"	24" - 54", 66"	23" - 61"	23" - 54", 66" - 70"
78"	24" - 60"	24" - 60", 72"	23" - 67"	23" - 59", 72" - 76"
84"	24" - 66"	24" - 66", 78"	23" - 73"	23" - 66", 78" - 82"

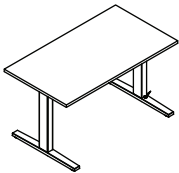
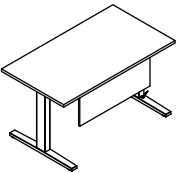
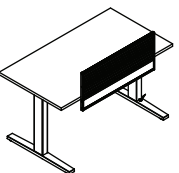
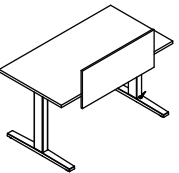
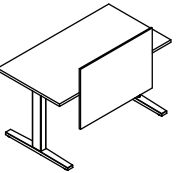
- Full Desk Edge Screen **not** to be used on Livello tables with 24" deep worksurfaces
- Desk Edge Screens in glass are **not** recommended for use with Livello tables

Livello Planning with Screens (continued)

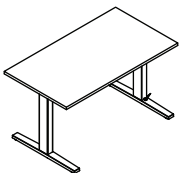
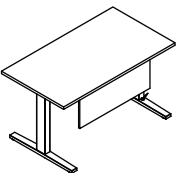
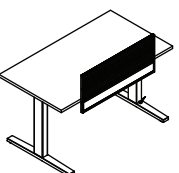
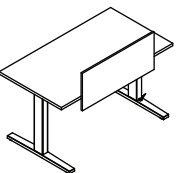
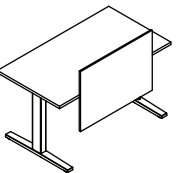
A selection of District and Complements screens are available for use with the Livello tables. The following outlines the planning recommendations and restrictions for each.

screen application

Four styles of screens (including the Modesty Panel) are recommended for use with the Livello upStage Integrated Height-Adjustable Table (LVHT). The following chart outlines the compatible sizes.

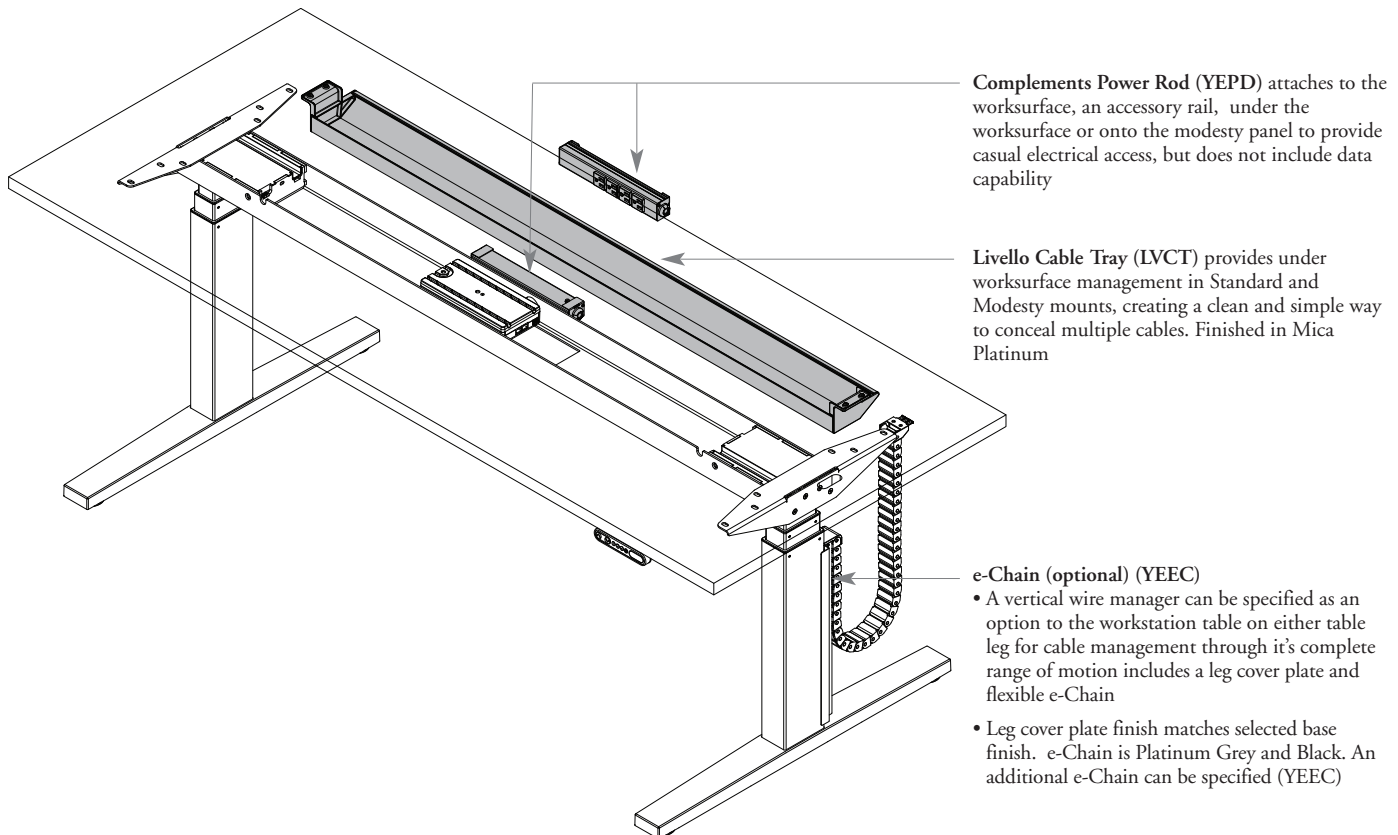
Table Width	LVHT 	UNSM 	YFXR 	UNSD E 	UNSFDE 
42"	24" - 30"	-	-	24" only	24" only
48"	24" - 36"	-	36" only	all sizes available	36" only
54"	24" - 42"	24" - 36"	24" only	24" - 36"	24" only
60"	24" - 48"	24" - 42"	24", 30", 42"	24" - 42"	24" - 42"
66"	24" - 54"	24" - 48"	24" - 48"	all sizes available	24" - 48"
72"	24" - 60"	24" - 54"	24" - 54"	all sizes available	24" - 54"

Four styles of screens (including the Modesty Panel) are recommended for use with the Livello upStage Freestanding Height-Adjustable Table (LVHU). The following chart outlines the compatible sizes.

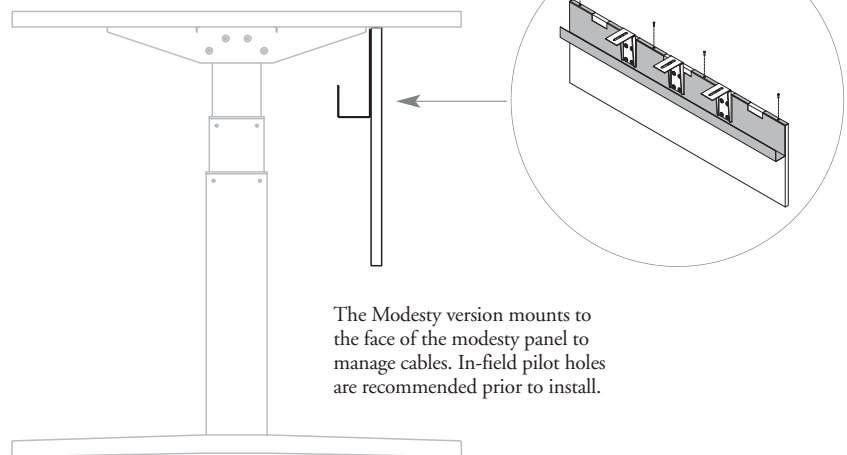
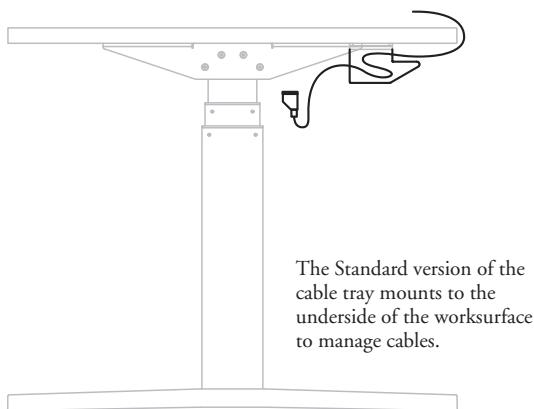
Table Width	LVHU 	UNSM 	YFXR 	UNSD E 	UNSFDE 
42"	24" only	-	-	24" only	24" only
48"	24" - 30"	-	-	all sizes available	-
54"	24" - 36"	all sizes available	24" only	all sizes available	24" only
60"	24" - 42"	all sizes available	24", 30", 42"	all sizes available	all sizes available
66"	24" - 48"	all sizes available	all sizes available	all sizes available	all sizes available
72"	24" - 54"	all sizes available	all sizes available	all sizes available	all sizes available

A number of Livello and Complements power and wire management components are available for use with the Livello table. The following outlines the planning recommendations for each.

Livello Planning with Electricians & Wire Management

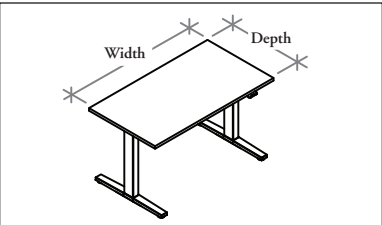


Standard version cable trays are specified the width of the workstation table however, the actual size is 18" shorter than the nominal, to avoid leg and bracket interference. Modesty version cable trays are specified the width of the modesty panel that they are being attached to.



LVWR

Livello Height-Adjustable Workstation Table



What's Included

1 table, 4 levelers
C-legs included on 24" deep surfaces and T-legs included on 30" and 36" deep surfaces.

Notes

Credenza (C) and Extended (E) base range options only apply to the Extended Range Electric (9) base mechanism.

Standard (S) base range must be selected for base mechanisms Counterbalance (1), Top Surface Crank (5) and Standard Range Electric (7).

Standard (S) base range is **not** available for Extended Range Electric (9).

All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.

Base orientation option does not apply to the Counterbalance (1) base mechanism.

Base mechanism Counterbalance (1) is not available with 36" depth & 78" & 84" widths.

Switch options only apply to Standard (7) and Extended (9) Range Electric base mechanisms.

Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.

Standard Switch (S) and optional Display Switch (D) mount beneath the worksurface.

Base Mechanism Counterbalance (1) is only available with Foundation and Mica Satin finishes.
Foundation and Mica Textured finishes are not available.

See Typical Workstation pages for Base Orientation Planning.

Finish Options

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate Seamless Flintwood Natural Veneer

Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

6 Straight Trim	8 Flat Trim	2 Bullnose Trim	H Full Knife Trim	G Seamless Flat	E Seamless Eased
X Seamless Full Knife	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	H Flintwood Full Knife	9 Natural Veneer Flat Trim	H Natural Veneer Full Knife	

Base Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Mica

Data/Electrical

NN None GC Grommet Center GL Grommet Left GR Grommet Right

Switch

S Standard D Display with up/down memory

Wire Management

N None E e-Chain

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

LVWR

Livello Height-Adjustable Workstation Table (continued)

Product Options								Price							
								Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim	
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	2800	2811	2944	3440	3578	3486	3631
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	2840	2853	3068	3574	3730	3627	3793
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	2882	2897	3098	3635	3801	3692	3866
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	2925	2941	3128	3749	3930	3809	4001
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	2965	2983	3155	3809	3999	3873	4072
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	2888	2904	3040	3617	3781	3671	3844
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	2940	2957	3138	3736	3916	3798	3986
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	2995	3014	3177	3813	4003	3875	4076
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	3047	3070	3215	3936	4143	4006	4224
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	3101	3123	3251	4009	4229	4082	4310

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

If Grommet is specified, add 51

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

LVWR

Livello Height-Adjustable Workstation Table (continued)

Product Options						Price						
						Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	42 42" wide		2118	2130	2283	2764	2897	2807	2949
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide		2158	2173	2310	2825	2967	2873	3024
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide		2200	2216	2439	2964	3127	3018	3187
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide		2240	2257	2466	3024	3198	3082	3262
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide		2283	2299	2493	3138	3326	3200	3398
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide		2323	2342	2520	3200	3398	3265	3471
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	78 78" wide		2364	2383	2549	3262	3468	3331	3546
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	84 84" wide		2404	2426	2578	3375	3597	3447	3682
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	42 42" wide		2205	2220	2380	2941	3101	2994	3163
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide		2259	2275	2415	3016	3186	3072	3251
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide		2311	2331	2520	3141	3328	3203	3401
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide		2366	2385	2555	3216	3415	3281	3492
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide		2418	2441	2591	3342	3557	3414	3640
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide		2472	2496	2627	3417	3643	3492	3728
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	78 78" wide		2525	2552	2855	3492	3726	3570	3819
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	84 84" wide		2579	2606	2892	3565	3811	3648	3907
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	42 42" wide		2279	2299	2490	3042	3216	3101	3283
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	48 48" wide		2345	2364	2533	3179	3372	3245	3446
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	54 54" wide		2407	2429	2776	3268	3471	3335	3551
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	60 60" wide		2472	2496	2819	3404	3629	3479	3715
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	66 66" wide		2535	2562	2860	3492	3728	3572	3819
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	72 72" wide		2600	2629	2906	3578	3828	3661	3922
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	78 78" wide		2662	2696	2948	3742	4013	3832	4117
5 Top Surface Crank	S Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	84 84" wide		2728	2763	2991	3953	4257	4053	4372

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

If Grommet is specified, add 51

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

LVWR

Livello Height-Adjustable Workstation Table (continued)

Product Options						Price							
						Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim	
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	2986	2996	3136	3578	3702	3619	3749
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3024	3034	3163	3635	3766	3678	3819
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	3060	3072	3280	3761	3913	3811	3970
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	3098	3112	3305	3819	3977	3871	4039
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	3136	3152	3329	3922	4095	3982	4162
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	3173	3189	3355	3980	4160	4042	4230
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	78 78" wide	3211	3229	3382	4039	4227	4100	4299
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	84 84" wide	3248	3270	3406	4139	4345	4208	4422
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	3066	3079	3224	3742	3889	3792	3945
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	3114	3130	3257	3809	3967	3863	4026
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	3165	3179	3353	3926	4098	3983	4165
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	3211	3232	3387	3994	4176	4055	4246
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	3261	3281	3422	4111	4309	4175	4383
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	3310	3332	3455	4178	4387	4248	4465
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	78 78" wide	3359	3385	3662	4246	4463	4320	4549
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	84 84" wide	3407	3433	3696	4315	4543	4391	4631
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	42 42" wide	3134	3149	3328	3835	3994	3889	4055
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	48 48" wide	3192	3211	3366	3961	4138	4020	4206
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	54 54" wide	3251	3272	3589	4042	4230	4103	4302
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	60 60" wide	3310	3332	3629	4168	4374	4237	4454
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	66 66" wide	3369	3394	3669	4248	4465	4321	4549
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	72 72" wide	3428	3455	3709	4329	4556	4404	4644
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	78 78" wide	3487	3516	3749	4478	4728	4561	4824
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	84 84" wide	3544	3576	3787	4674	4953	4766	5060

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

If Grommet is specified, add 51

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

LVWR

Livello Height-Adjustable Workstation Table (continued)

Product Options							Price								
							Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim		
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	3521	3532	3678	4141	4272	4186	4321
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3562	3573	3706	4202	4340	4248	4393
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	3600	3613	3828	4334	4490	4387	4553
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	3640	3655	3856	4393	4559	4450	4624
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	3678	3694	3881	4502	4683	4562	4754
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	3718	3736	3908	4562	4752	4626	4825
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	24 24" deep	78 78" wide	3758	3776	3937	4623	4821	4687	4896
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	24 24" deep	84 84" wide	3796	3819	3962	4731	4943	4801	5026
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	3605	3619	3773	4312	4466	4366	4525
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	3656	3672	3808	4385	4549	4439	4612
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	3709	3726	3907	4505	4685	4567	4755
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	3760	3779	3942	4578	4768	4640	4841
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	3809	3832	3977	4698	4905	4768	4986
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	3862	3884	4012	4770	4990	4843	5071
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	30 30" deep	78 78" wide	3913	3938	4230	4843	5071	4919	5157
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	30 30" deep	84 84" wide	3964	3991	4265	4915	5152	4993	5243
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	36 36" deep	42 42" wide	3678	3693	3878	4411	4578	4465	4642
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	36 36" deep	48 48" wide	3737	3758	3921	4543	4730	4604	4801
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	36 36" deep	54 54" wide	3800	3820	4154	4626	4825	4693	4899
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	36 36" deep	60 60" wide	3862	3884	4195	4758	4975	4830	5060
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	36 36" deep	66 66" wide	3922	3948	4237	4843	5071	4919	5157
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	36 36" deep	72 72" wide	3983	4013	4277	4927	5167	5006	5258
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	36 36" deep	78 78" wide	4045	4077	4320	5082	5344	5172	5446
9	Extended Range Electric	C E	Credenza Extended	OR	L R	Left Right	36 36" deep	84 84" wide	4108	4139	4360	5288	5580	5387	5692

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

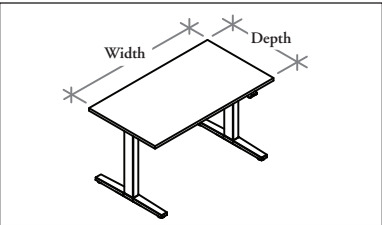
If Grommet is specified, add 51

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

LVFD

Livello Height-Adjustable Freestanding District Table



What's Included

1 table, 4 levelers
C-legs included on 24" deep surfaces and T-legs included on 30" and 36" deep surfaces.

Notes

Credenza (C) and Extended (E) base range options only apply to the Extended Range Electric (9) base mechanism.

Standard (S) base range must be selected for base mechanisms Counterbalance (1), Top Surface Crank (5) and Standard Range Electric (7).

Standard (S) base range is **not** available for Extended Range Electric (9).

All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.

Base orientation option does not apply to the Counterbalance (1) base mechanism.

Base mechanism Counterbalance (1) is not available with 36" depth & 48", 78" & 84" widths.

Switch options only apply to Standard (7) and Extended (9) Range Electric base mechanisms.

Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.

Standard Switch (S) and optional Display Switch (D) mount beneath the worksurface.

Counterbalance with 60" width is not to be used in end of run conditions.

Worksurface has been reduced by 1" to avoid lateral screen interference.

See Planning with Livello Freestanding in the District Application Guide for more information.

Base Mechanism Counterbalance (1) is only available with Foundation and Mica Satin finishes.

Foundation and Mica Textured finishes are not available.

For use with District Freestanding only.

Finish Options

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate | Seamless | Flintwood | Natural Veneer

Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

6 Straight Trim	8 Flat Trim	2 Bullnose Trim	H Full Knife Trim	G Seamless Flat	E Seamless Eased
X Seamless Full Knife	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	H Flintwood Full Knife	9 Natural Veneer Flat Trim	H Natural Veneer Full Knife	

Base Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation | Mica

Data/Electrical

NN None | GC Grommet Center | GL Grommet Left | GR Grommet Right

Switch

S Standard | D Display with up/down memory

Wire Management

N None | E e-Chain

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

LVFD

Livello Height-Adjustable Freestanding District Table (continued)

Product Options								Price						
								Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	24 24" deep 48 48" wide	2800	2811	2944	3440	3578	3486	3631
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	24 24" deep 54 54" wide	2840	2853	3068	3574	3730	3627	3793
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	24 24" deep 60 60" wide	2882	2897	3098	3635	3801	3692	3866
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	24 24" deep 66 66" wide	2925	2941	3128	3749	3930	3809	4001
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	24 24" deep 72 72" wide	2965	2983	3155	3809	3999	3873	4072
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	30 30" deep 48 48" wide	2888	2904	3040	3617	3781	3671	3844
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	30 30" deep 54 54" wide	2940	2957	3138	3736	3916	3798	3986
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	30 30" deep 60 60" wide	2995	3014	3177	3813	4003	3875	4076
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	30 30" deep 66 66" wide	3047	3070	3215	3936	4143	4006	4224
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard LE	OR	R	Right	30 30" deep 72 72" wide	3101	3123	3251	4009	4229	4082	4310

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

If Grommet is specified, add 51

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

LVFD

Livello Height-Adjustable Freestanding District Table (continued)

Product Options						Price							
						Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim	
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	2158	2173	2310	2825	2967	2873	3024
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	2200	2216	2439	2964	3127	3018	3187
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	2240	2257	2466	3024	3198	3082	3262
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	2283	2299	2493	3138	3326	3200	3398
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	2323	2342	2520	3200	3398	3265	3471
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	78 78" wide	2364	2383	2549	3262	3468	3331	3546
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	84 84" wide	2404	2426	2578	3375	3597	3447	3682
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	2259	2275	2415	3016	3186	3072	3251
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	2311	2331	2520	3141	3328	3203	3401
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	2366	2385	2555	3216	3415	3281	3492
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	2418	2441	2591	3342	3557	3414	3640
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	2472	2496	2627	3417	3643	3492	3728
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	78 78" wide	2525	2552	2855	3492	3726	3570	3819
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	84 84" wide	2579	2606	2892	3565	3811	3648	3907
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	48 48" wide	2345	2364	2533	3179	3372	3245	3446
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	54 54" wide	2407	2429	2776	3268	3471	3335	3551
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	60 60" wide	2472	2496	2819	3404	3629	3479	3715
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	66 66" wide	2535	2562	2860	3492	3728	3572	3819
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	72 72" wide	2600	2629	2906	3578	3828	3661	3922
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	78 78" wide	2662	2696	2948	3742	4013	3832	4117
5	Top Surface Crank	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	84 84" wide	2728	2763	2991	3953	4257	4053	4372

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

If Grommet is specified, add 51

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

LVFD

Livello Height-Adjustable Freestanding District Table (continued)

Product Options						Price							
						Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim	
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3024	3034	3163	3635	3766	3678	3819
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	3060	3072	3280	3761	3913	3811	3970
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	3098	3112	3305	3819	3977	3871	4039
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	3136	3152	3329	3922	4095	3982	4162
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	3173	3189	3355	3980	4160	4042	4230
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	78 78" wide	3211	3229	3382	4039	4227	4100	4299
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	84 84" wide	3248	3270	3406	4139	4345	4208	4422
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	3114	3130	3257	3809	3967	3863	4026
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	3165	3179	3353	3926	4098	3983	4165
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	3211	3232	3387	3994	4176	4055	4246
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	3261	3281	3422	4111	4309	4175	4383
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	3310	3332	3455	4178	4387	4248	4465
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	78 78" wide	3359	3385	3662	4246	4463	4320	4549
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	84 84" wide	3407	3433	3696	4315	4543	4391	4631
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	48 48" wide	3192	3211	3366	3961	4138	4020	4206
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	54 54" wide	3251	3272	3589	4042	4230	4103	4302
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	60 60" wide	3310	3332	3629	4168	4374	4237	4454
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	66 66" wide	3369	3394	3669	4248	4465	4321	4549
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	72 72" wide	3428	3455	3709	4329	4556	4404	4644
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	78 78" wide	3487	3516	3749	4478	4728	4561	4824
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	84 84" wide	3544	3576	3787	4674	4953	4766	5060

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

If Grommet is specified, add 51

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

LVFD

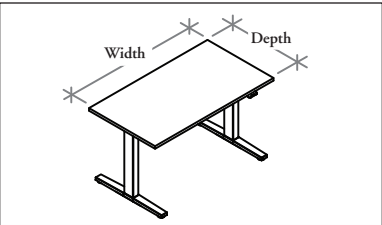
Livello Height-Adjustable Freestanding District Table (continued)

Product Options						Price						
						Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3562	3573	3706	4202	4340	4248	4393
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	3600	3613	3828	4334	4490	4387	4553
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	3640	3655	3856	4393	4559	4450	4624
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	3678	3694	3881	4502	4683	4562	4754
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	3718	3736	3908	4562	4752	4626	4825
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	78 78" wide	3758	3776	3937	4623	4821	4687	4896
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	84 84" wide	3796	3819	3962	4731	4943	4801	5026
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	3656	3672	3808	4385	4549	4439	4612
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	3709	3726	3907	4505	4685	4567	4755
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	3760	3779	3942	4578	4768	4640	4841
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	3809	3832	3977	4698	4905	4768	4986
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	3862	3884	4012	4770	4990	4843	5071
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	78 78" wide	3913	3938	4230	4843	5071	4919	5157
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	84 84" wide	3964	3991	4265	4915	5152	4993	5243
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	48 48" wide	3737	3758	3921	4543	4730	4604	4801
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	54 54" wide	3800	3820	4154	4626	4825	4693	4899
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	60 60" wide	3862	3884	4195	4758	4975	4830	5060
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	66 66" wide	3922	3948	4237	4843	5071	4919	5157
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	72 72" wide	3983	4013	4277	4927	5167	5006	5258
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	78 78" wide	4045	4077	4320	5082	5344	5172	5446
9	Extended Range Electric	C Credenza OR E Extended	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	84 84" wide	4108	4139	4360	5288	5580	5387	5692

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59
If Grommet is specified, add 51
If Display Switch is specified, add 129
If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

LVHU

Livello upStage Freestanding Height-Adjustable Table



What's Included

1 table, 4 levelers
C-legs included on 24" deep surfaces and T-legs included on 30" and 36" deep surfaces.

Notes

For use with upStage Only. For more information about upStage planning with height-adjustability, please refer to *upStage Application and Price Guides*.

Credenza (C) and Extended (E) base range options only apply to the Extended Range Electric (9) base mechanism.

Standard (S) base range must be selected for base mechanisms Counterbalance (1), Top Surface Crank (5) and Standard Range Electric (7).

Standard (S) base range is **not** available for Extended Range Electric (9).

All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.

Base orientation option does not apply to the Counterbalance (1) base mechanism.

Base mechanism Counterbalance (1) is not available with all 36" depths & all 48" widths.

Switch options only apply to Standard (7) and Extended (9) Range Electric base mechanisms.

Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.

Standard Switch (S) and optional Display Switch (D) mount beneath the worksurface.

Base Mechanism Counterbalance (1) is only available with Foundation and Mica Satin finishes. Foundation and Mica Textured finishes are not available.

Data/Electrical option specifies cut out location for upStage Rectangular Grommet (HTEG). Rectangular Grommet must be ordered separately from the upStage Product and Product Guide's Electrics Section.

See Typical Workstation pages for Base Orientation Planning.

Finish Options

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate Seamless Flintwood Natural Veneer

Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

6 Straight Trim	8 Flat Trim	2 Bullnose Trim	H Full Knife Trim	G Seamless Flat	E Seamless Eased
X Seamless Full Knife	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	H Flintwood Full Knife	9 Natural Veneer Flat Trim	H Natural Veneer Full Knife	

Base Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Mica

Data/Electrical

NN None GC Grommet Center GL Grommet Left GR Grommet Right

Switch

S Standard D Display with up/down memory

Wire Management

N None E e-Chain

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

LVHU

Livello upStage Freestanding Height-Adjustable Table (continued)

Product Options						Price						
						Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim
1	Counterbalance	S Standard X LE	R Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	2840	2853	3068	3574	3730	3627	3793
1	Counterbalance	S Standard X LE	R Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	2882	2897	3098	3635	3801	3692	3866
1	Counterbalance	S Standard X LE	R Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	2925	2941	3128	3749	3930	3809	4001
1	Counterbalance	S Standard X LE	R Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	2965	2983	3155	3809	3999	3873	4072
1	Counterbalance	S Standard X LE	R Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	2940	2957	3138	3736	3916	3798	3986
1	Counterbalance	S Standard X LE	R Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	2995	3014	3177	3813	4003	3875	4076
1	Counterbalance	S Standard X LE	R Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	3047	3070	3215	3936	4143	4006	4224
1	Counterbalance	S Standard X LE	R Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	3101	3123	3251	4009	4229	4082	4310
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3024	3034	3163	3635	3766	3678	3819
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	3060	3072	3280	3761	3913	3811	3970
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	3098	3112	3305	3819	3977	3871	4039
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	3136	3152	3329	3922	4095	3982	4162
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	3173	3189	3355	3980	4160	4042	4230
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	3114	3130	3257	3809	3967	3863	4026
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	3165	3179	3353	3926	4098	3983	4165
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	3211	3232	3387	3994	4176	4055	4246
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	3261	3281	3422	4111	4309	4175	4383
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	3310	3332	3455	4178	4387	4248	4465
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	48 48" wide	3192	3211	3366	3961	4138	4020	4206
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	54 54" wide	3251	3272	3589	4042	4230	4103	4302
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	60 60" wide	3310	3332	3629	4168	4374	4237	4454
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	66 66" wide	3369	3394	3669	4248	4465	4321	4549
7	Standard Range Electric	S Standard	L Left OR R Right	36 36" deep	72 72" wide	3428	3455	3709	4329	4556	4404	4644

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

If Data/Electrical is specified, add 19

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

LVHU

Livello upStage Freestanding Height-Adjustable Table (continued)

Product Options							Price						
							Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3562	3573	3706	4202	4340	4248	4393
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	3600	3613	3828	4334	4490	4387	4553
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	3640	3655	3856	4393	4559	4450	4624
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	3678	3694	3881	4502	4683	4562	4754
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	3718	3736	3908	4562	4752	4626	4825
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	3656	3672	3808	4385	4549	4439	4612
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	3709	3726	3907	4505	4685	4567	4755
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	3760	3779	3942	4578	4768	4640	4841
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	3809	3832	3977	4698	4905	4768	4986
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	3862	3884	4012	4770	4990	4843	5071
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	48 48" wide	3737	3758	3921	4543	4730	4604	4801
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	54 54" wide	3800	3820	4154	4626	4825	4693	4899
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	60 60" wide	3862	3884	4195	4758	4975	4830	5060
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	66 66" wide	3922	3948	4237	4843	5071	4919	5157
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	72 72" wide	3983	4013	4277	4927	5167	5006	5258

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

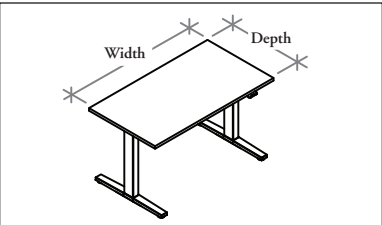
If Data/Electrical is specified, add 19

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

LVHT

Livello upStage Integrated Height-Adjustable Table



What's Included

1 table, 4 levelers
C-legs included on 24" deep surfaces and T-legs included on 30" and 36" deep surfaces.

Notes

For use with upStage Only. For more information about upStage planning with height-adjustability, please refer to *upStage Application and Price Guides*.

Credenza (C) and Extended (E) base range options only apply to the Extended Range Electric (9) base mechanism.

Standard (S) base range must be selected for base mechanisms Counterbalance (1), Top Surface Crank (5) and Standard Range Electric (7).

Standard (S) base range is **not** available for Extended Range Electric (9).

All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.

Base orientation option does not apply to the Counterbalance (1) base mechanism.

Base mechanism Counterbalance (1) is not available with all 36" depth & all 48", 66" & 72" widths.

Switch options only apply to Standard (7) and Extended (9) Range Electric base mechanisms.

Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.

Standard Switch (S) and optional Display Switch (D) mount beneath the worksurface.

Base Mechanism Counterbalance (1) is only available with Foundation and Mica Satin finishes. Foundation and Mica Textured finishes are not available.

Data/Electrical option specifies cut out location for upStage Rectangular Grommet (HTEG). Rectangular Grommet must be ordered separately from the upStage Product and Product Guide's Electrics Section.

See Typical Workstation pages for Base Orientation Planning.

Finish Options

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate | Seamless | Flintwood | Natural Veneer

Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

6 Straight Trim	8 Flat Trim	2 Bullnose Trim	H Full Knife Trim	G Seamless Flat	E Seamless Eased
X Seamless Full Knife	9 Flintwood Flat Trim	H Flintwood Full Knife	9 Natural Veneer Flat Trim	H Natural Veneer Full Knife	

Base Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation | Mica

Data/Electrical

NN None | GC Grommet Center | GL Grommet Left | GR Grommet Right

Switch

S Standard | D Display with up/down memory

Wire Management

N None | E e-Chain

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

LVHT

Livello upStage Integrated Height-Adjustable Table (continued)

Product Options								Price								
								Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim		
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard OR LE	R	Right	24	24" deep	54	54" wide	2840	2853	3068	3574	3730	3627	3793
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard OR LE	R	Right	24	24" deep	60	60" wide	2882	2897	3098	3635	3801	3692	3866
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard OR LE	R	Right	30	30" deep	54	54" wide	2940	2957	3138	3736	3916	3798	3986
1	Counterbalance	S X	Standard OR LE	R	Right	30	30" deep	60	60" wide	2995	3014	3177	3813	4003	3875	4076
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	24	24" deep	48	48" wide	3024	3034	3163	3635	3766	3678	3819
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	24	24" deep	54	54" wide	3060	3072	3280	3761	3913	3811	3970
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	24	24" deep	60	60" wide	3098	3112	3305	3819	3977	3871	4039
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	24	24" deep	66	66" wide	3136	3152	3329	3922	4095	3982	4162
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	24	24" deep	72	72" wide	3173	3189	3355	3980	4160	4042	4230
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	30	30" deep	48	48" wide	3114	3130	3257	3809	3967	3863	4026
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	30	30" deep	54	54" wide	3165	3179	3353	3926	4098	3983	4165
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	30	30" deep	60	60" wide	3211	3232	3387	3994	4176	4055	4246
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	30	30" deep	66	66" wide	3261	3281	3422	4111	4309	4175	4383
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	30	30" deep	72	72" wide	3310	3332	3455	4178	4387	4248	4465
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	36	36" deep	48	48" wide	3192	3211	3366	3961	4138	4020	4206
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	36	36" deep	54	54" wide	3251	3272	3589	4042	4230	4103	4302
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	36	36" deep	60	60" wide	3310	3332	3629	4168	4374	4237	4454
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	36	36" deep	66	66" wide	3369	3394	3669	4248	4465	4321	4549
7	Standard Range Electric	S	Standard	L R	Left OR Right	36	36" deep	72	72" wide	3428	3455	3709	4329	4556	4404	4644

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

If Data/Electrical is specified, add 19

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

LVHT

Livello upStage Integrated Height-Adjustable Table (continued)

Product Options							Price						
							Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3562	3573	3706	4202	4340	4248	4393
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	3600	3613	3828	4334	4490	4387	4553
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	3640	3655	3856	4393	4559	4450	4624
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	3678	3694	3881	4502	4683	4562	4754
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	3718	3736	3908	4562	4752	4626	4825
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	3656	3672	3808	4385	4549	4439	4612
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	3709	3726	3907	4505	4685	4567	4755
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	3760	3779	3942	4578	4768	4640	4841
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	3809	3832	3977	4698	4905	4768	4986
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	3862	3884	4012	4770	4990	4843	5071
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	48 48" wide	3737	3758	3921	4543	4730	4604	4801
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	54 54" wide	3800	3820	4154	4626	4825	4693	4899
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	60 60" wide	3862	3884	4195	4758	4975	4830	5060
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	66 66" wide	3922	3948	4237	4843	5071	4919	5157
9	Extended Range Electric	C	Credenza	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	36 36" deep	72 72" wide	3983	4013	4277	4927	5167	5006	5258

If Mica Base Finish is specified, add 59

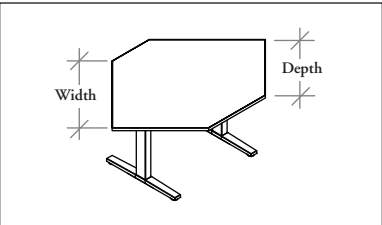
If Data/Electrical is specified, add 19

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

LVCC

Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Corner



What's Included

1 table with curved or straight front edge (as specified), 4 levelers
Always uses a T-leg.

Notes

Switch options only apply to Standard (7) and Extended (9) Range Electric base mechanisms.
Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.
All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.
Standard Switch (S) mounts on the worksurface and optional Display Switch (D) mounts beneath the worksurface.
See Typical Workstation pages for Base Orientation Planning.
Base orientation Left (L) or Right (R) refers to where the Top Surface Crank handle or the Electronic Switch will be located.

Finish Options

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate | Seamless | Flintwood | Natural Veneer

Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

6	Straight Trim	8	Flat Trim	2	Bullnose Trim	H	Full Knife Trim	G	Seamless Flat	E	Seamless Eased
X	Seamless Full Knife	9	Flintwood Flat Trim	H	Flintwood Full Knife	9	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	H	Natural Veneer Full Knife		

Base Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation | Mica

Data/Electrical

NN None | GC Grommet Center | GL Grommet Left | GR Grommet Right

Switch

S Standard | D Display with up/down memory

Wire Management

N None | E e-Chain

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

LVCC

Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Corner (continued)

Product Options							Price						
							Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Bullnose Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim
C	Curved	5	Top Surface Crank	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	2118	2130	2283	2764	2897	2807	2949
C	Curved	5	Top Surface Crank	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	2158	2173	2310	2825	2967	2873	3024
C	Curved	5	Top Surface Crank	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	2205	2220	2380	2941	3101	2994	3163
C	Curved	5	Top Surface Crank	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	2259	2275	2415	3016	3186	3072	3251
C	Curved	7	Standard Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	2986	2996	3136	3578	3702	3619	3749
C	Curved	7	Standard Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3024	3034	3163	3635	3766	3678	3819
C	Curved	7	Standard Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	3066	3079	3224	3742	3889	3792	3945
C	Curved	7	Standard Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	3114	3130	3257	3809	3967	3863	4026
C	Curved	9	Extended Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	3780	3792	3949	4446	4586	4494	4639
C	Curved	9	Extended Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3824	3836	3979	4511	4659	4561	4716
C	Curved	9	Extended Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	3870	3885	4051	4629	4795	4687	4858
C	Curved	9	Extended Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3925	3942	4088	4708	4884	4766	4951
S	Straight	5	Top Surface Crank	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	2118	2130	2283	2764	2897	2807	2949
S	Straight	5	Top Surface Crank	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	2158	2173	2310	2825	2967	2873	3024
S	Straight	5	Top Surface Crank	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	2205	2220	2380	2941	3101	2994	3163
S	Straight	5	Top Surface Crank	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	2259	2275	2415	3016	3186	3072	3251
S	Straight	7	Standard Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	2986	2996	3136	3578	3702	3619	3749
S	Straight	7	Standard Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3024	3034	3163	3635	3766	3678	3819
S	Straight	7	Standard Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	3066	3079	3224	3742	3889	3792	3945
S	Straight	7	Standard Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	3114	3130	3257	3809	3967	3863	4026
S	Straight	9	Extended Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	3780	3792	3949	4446	4586	4494	4639
S	Straight	9	Extended Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	3824	3836	3979	4511	4659	4561	4716
S	Straight	9	Extended Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	3870	3885	4051	4629	4795	4687	4858
S	Straight	9	Extended Range Electric	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	3925	3942	4088	4708	4884	4766	4951

If Mica Base is specified, add 59

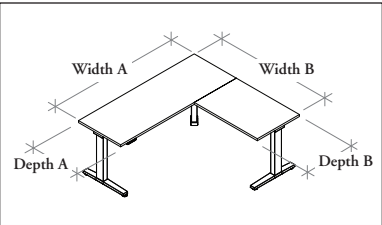
If Grommet is specified, add 51

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

LVER

Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Extended Corner



What's Included

1 table, 4 levelers
Always uses a C-leg.

Notes

Standard Switch (S) and optional Display Switch (D) mount beneath the worksurface.
Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.
All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.
See Typical Workstation pages for Base Orientation Planning.
Table frame and surface orientation are reversible.
Orientation Left (L) or Right (R) refers to placement of the secondary smaller surface.
Placement of the switch is on the opposite side of the orientation selected.
All surfaces are rectangular with square corners.
Depth A 24" is not available with Depth B 30".

Finish Options

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)																	
Foundation Laminate			Seamless			Flintwood			Natural Veneer								
Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)																	
6	Straight Trim		8	Flat Trim		H	Full Knife Trim		G	Seamless Flat		9	Flintwood Flat Trim		X	Flintwood Full Knife	
Base Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)																	
Foundation			Mica														
Switch (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)																	
S Standard			D Display with up/down memory														
Wire Management																	
N None			E e-Chain														

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

LVER

Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Extended Corner (continued)

Product Options						Price					
						Foundation Flat/Full Knife Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	54 54" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5345	5666	6681	7002	6735
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	60 60" widthA	48 48" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5410	5735	6762	7087	6816
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	60 60" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5469	5797	6836	7165	6891
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	60 60" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5534	5865	6917	7249	6972
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	48 48" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5455	5782	6819	7146	6873
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5521	5853	6901	7233	6956
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5592	5928	6991	7326	7046
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5782	6129	7228	7575	7286
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	48 48" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5504	5834	6880	7210	6935
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5578	5913	6972	7307	7029
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5651	5990	7063	7402	7119
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5848	6199	7311	7662	7369
7	Standard Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	72 72" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5925	6280	7407	7762	7465
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	60 60" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5499	5830	6874	7205	6929
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	60 60" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5564	5898	6955	7289	7011
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5565	5899	6956	7290	7012
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5630	5968	7037	7375	7093
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5819	6168	7274	7623	7332
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5638	5976	7047	7385	7103
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5713	6056	7142	7484	7198
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5918	6274	7398	7753	7457
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	72 72" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5993	6353	7491	7851	7551
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	60 60" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5594	5930	6993	7329	7049
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	66 66" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5610	5946	7012	7348	7068
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	66 66" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5668	6008	7085	7425	7141
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	66 66" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5856	6207	7320	7671	7379
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	72 72" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5697	6039	7122	7463	7179
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	72 72" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5776	6123	7220	7566	7277
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	72 72" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5989	6348	7485	7845	7546
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	72 72" widthA	72 72" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	5991	6350	7489	7848	7548

If Mica Base is specified, add 59

If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

LVER

Livello Height-Adjustable Table - Extended Corner (continued)

Product Options							Price				
							Foundation Flat/Full Knife Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	54 54" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6253	6628	7817	8192	7879
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	60 60" widthA	48 48" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6330	6710	7912	8292	7976
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	60 60" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6399	6783	7998	8383	8063
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	60 60" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6475	6863	8094	8481	8158
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	48 48" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6383	6766	7979	8361	8043
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6459	6847	8074	8462	8139
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6543	6935	8179	8571	8244
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6765	7171	8456	8862	8524
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	48 48" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6439	6826	8049	8435	8113
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6526	6918	8158	8549	8223
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6611	7007	8263	8661	8329
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6843	7253	8554	8964	8622
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	72 72" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6933	7348	8666	9082	8735
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	60 60" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6435	6820	8044	8429	8108
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	60 60" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6510	6901	8138	8529	8203
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6511	6902	8139	8530	8205
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6587	6982	8234	8629	8300
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	66 66" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6808	7217	8510	8919	8578
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6868	7280	8585	8996	8653
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6930	7346	8663	9078	8732
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	7001	7421	8751	9170	8820
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	24 24" depthB	72 72" widthA	72 72" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	7069	7493	8835	9260	8907
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	60 60" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6546	6939	8182	8575	8248
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	66 66" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6563	6957	8204	8598	8270
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	66 66" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6631	7029	8289	8686	8355
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	66 66" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6852	7263	8564	8976	8632
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	72 72" widthA	54 54" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6666	7065	8332	8732	8399
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	72 72" widthA	60 60" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	6758	7163	8447	8853	8515
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	72 72" widthA	66 66" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	7007	7427	8759	9179	8829
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" depthA	30 30" depthB	72 72" widthA	72 72" widthB	L Left <i>OR</i> R Right	7009	7429	8762	9182	8831

If Mica Base is specified, add 59

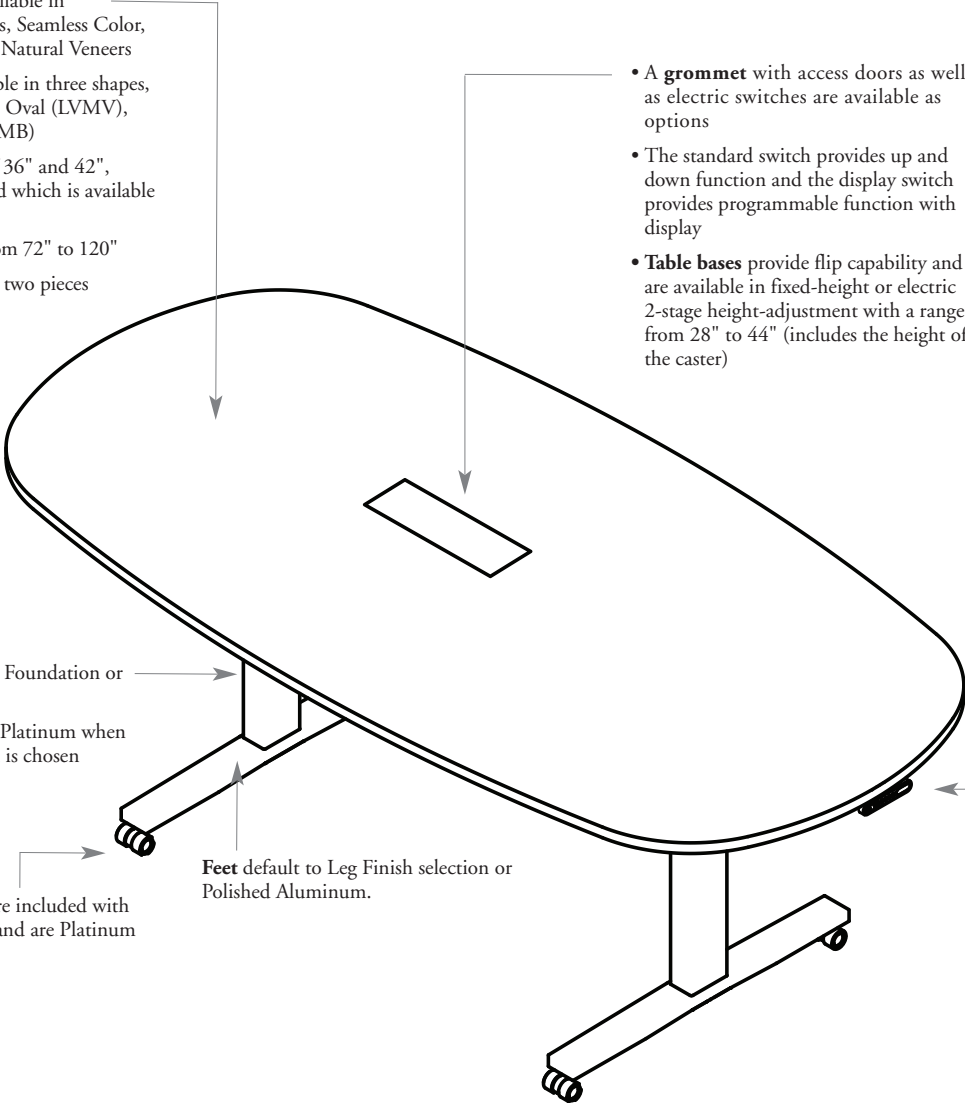
If Display Switch is specified, add 129

If e-Chain Wire Management is specified, add 295

Livello Meeting Table Basics

Livello meeting tables are flip-top meeting tables and have the ability to be height-adjustable. They are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.

- **Worksurfaces** are available in Foundation Laminates, Seamless Color, Flintwood Stains and Natural Veneers
- **Table Tops** are available in three shapes, Rectangular (LVMR), Oval (LVMV), and Boat Shaped (LVMB)
- Available in depths of 36" and 42", except for Boat shaped which is available in 42" depth only
- Available in lengths from 72" to 120"
- Tables over 96" are in two pieces

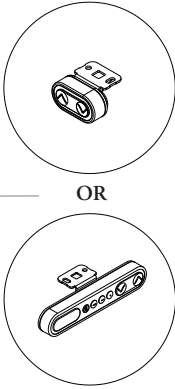


- A **grommet** with access doors as well as electric switches are available as options
- The standard switch provides up and down function and the display switch provides programmable function with display
- **Table bases** provide flip capability and are available in fixed-height or electric 2-stage height-adjustment with a range from 28" to 44" (includes the height of the caster)

- **Legs** are available in Foundation or Mica colors
- Leg is painted Mica Platinum when polished foot option is chosen

Feet default to Leg Finish selection or Polished Aluminum.

Casters are included with all tables and are Platinum Grey.



72" - 96"

36" / 42"

Oval (LVMV)

72" - 96"

42"

Boat Shaped (LVMB)

72" - 96"

36" / 42"

Rectangular (LVMR)

108" / 120"

42"

108" / 120"

42"

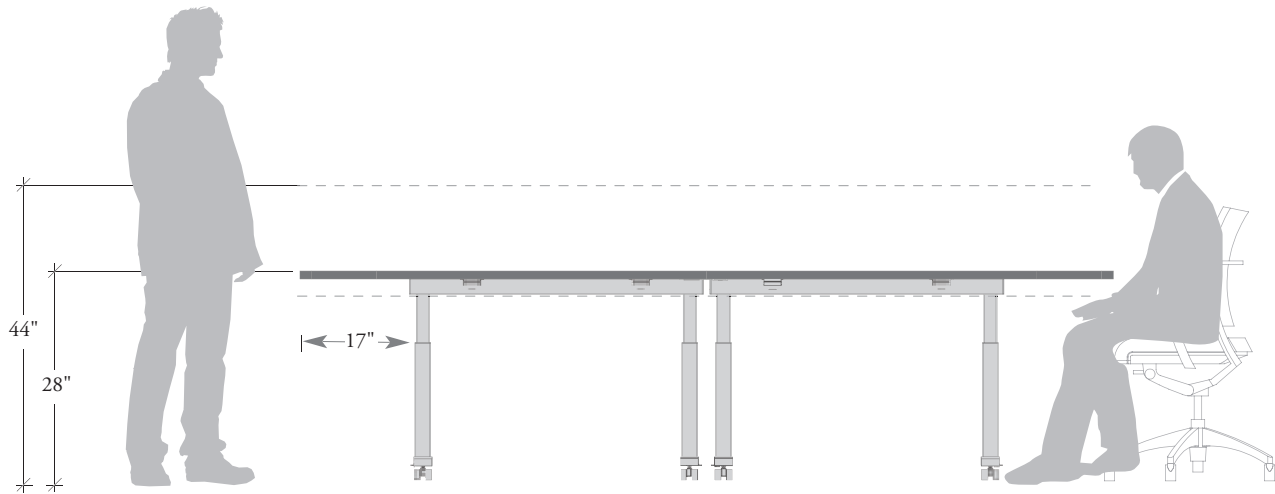
108" / 120"

42"

The following outlines the features of Livello Meeting tables.

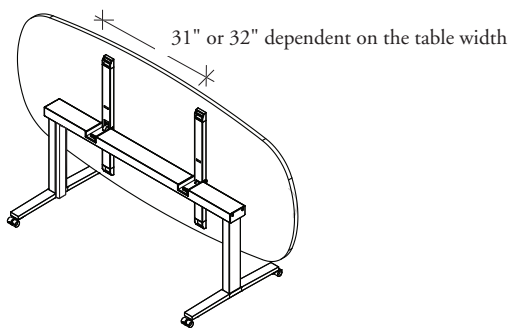
Livello Meeting Table Features

adjustment range



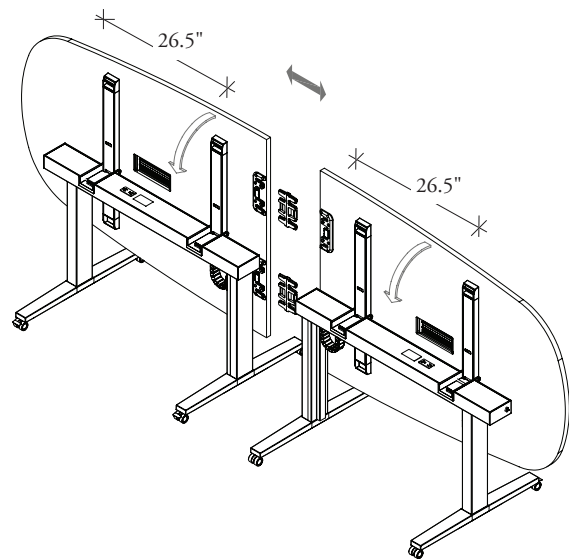
Meeting Tables have an optional height-adjustment range from 28" to 46" (including the height of the caster), to facilitate standing meetings and multi-function room applications

flip top



One Piece Table

- Complete with grey plastic flip mechanism handles –the table is in a locked position when down, and the user releases the handle to allow the table to flip – the table also locks in the flipped position for safety –the same handle must be released to return the table to the down position
- The handle spacing varies depending on the size of the table – handles are spaced 31" center to center on the 72", 78" and 84" tables, and 32" on center for the 96" table
- A piston is integrated into the struts of the beam to dampen movement when lowering the table surface



Two Piece Table

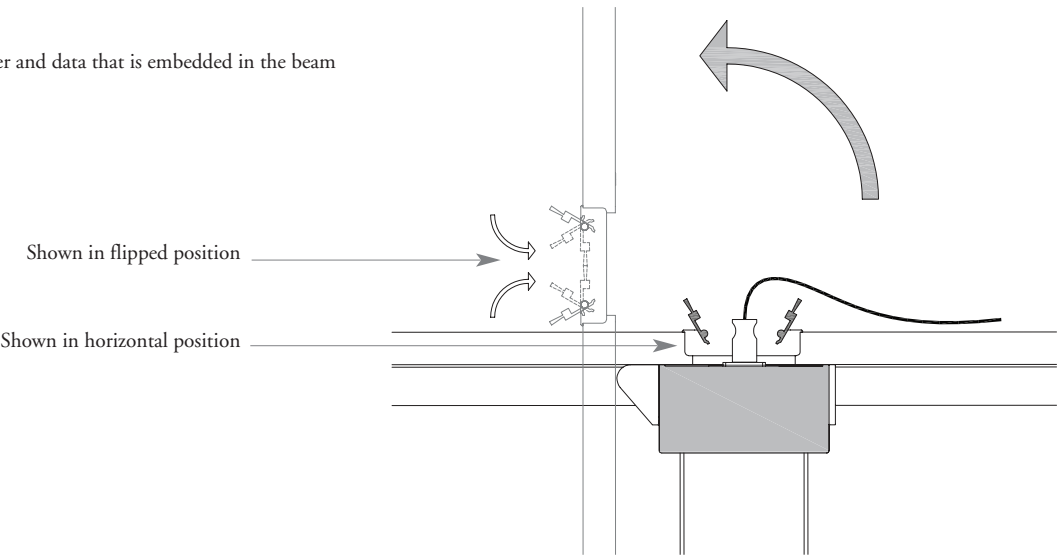
- Complete with two separate bases and separate mechanism handles –the handle spacing for two piece tables is 26.5" center to center
- Table surfaces are connected with quick-disconnect brackets
- Tables can be flipped either joined together, or independently, but once the tables are separated, they can not be individually raised

Livello Planning with Power & Communications

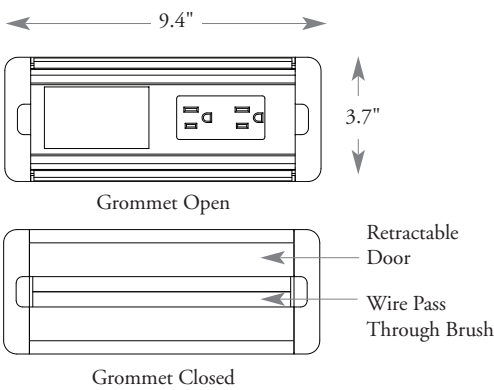
The Livello Meeting Table accommodates electrics and data and is accessed by a grommet in the top of the worksurface. The tables also have the option to be height-adjustable, switched either on the top of the surface, or below.

grommets

The grommet provides access to power and data that is embedded in the beam underneath the worksurface.



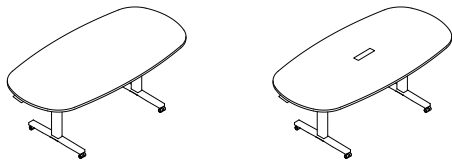
- Grommets are centered on a one piece table, or centered on both sections of a two piece table
- The grommet is 9.4" x 3.7"
- The frame and door are finished in anodized aluminum
- Each unit includes one duplex outlet and one data opening, the data opening fits all standard data protocol
- The plastic cover and duplex are Grey



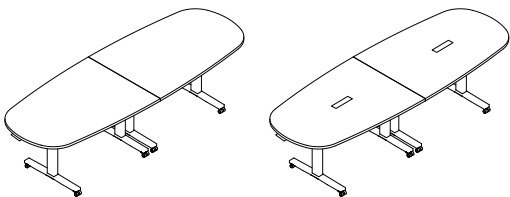
grommet locations

Under Worksurface Mounted Switch

One-Piece Tables



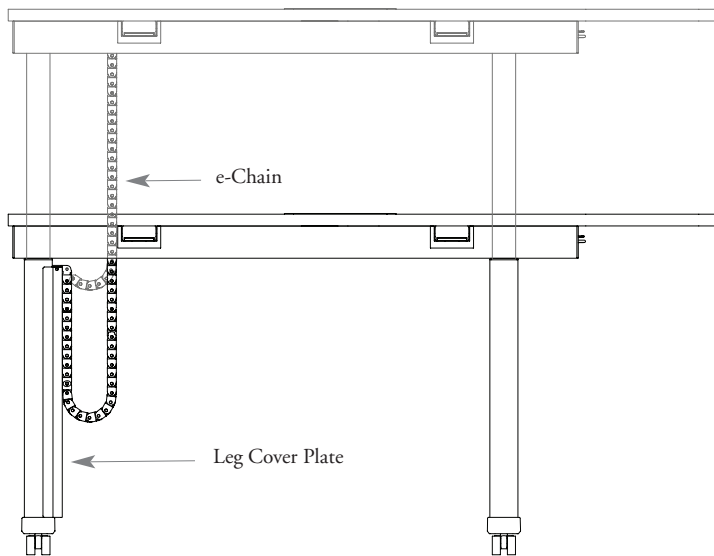
Two-Piece Tables
One switch provided for electric tables



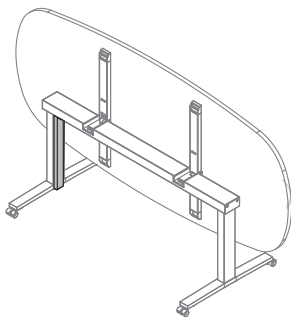
The Livello Meeting Table accommodates electrics and data and is accessed by a grommet in the top of the worksurface. The tables also have the option to be height-adjustable, switched either on the top of the surface, or below.

Livello Planning with Power & Communications (continued)

vertical cable manager

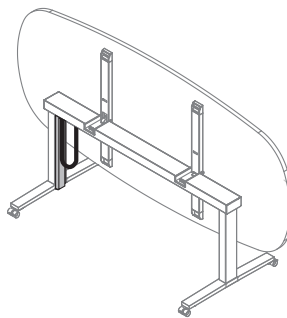


- The vertical cable manager carries power and data cables from the beam to the floor
- It is included on all height-adjustable meeting tables and optional on the fixed height table
- On the height-adjustable table a Platinum Grey e-Chain flexible cover is also included with the leg cover plate
- Mounts to either leg of the table



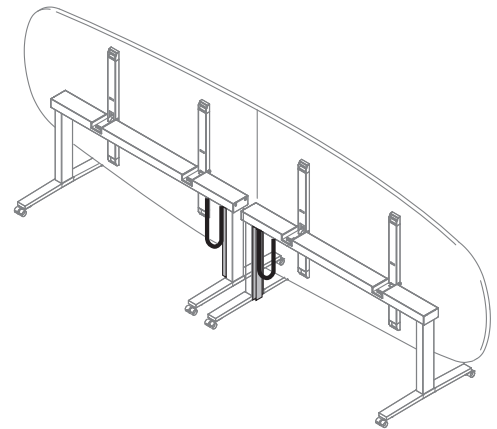
One Piece Table Fixed-Height

- The optional cover mounts to either leg on the fixed-height table



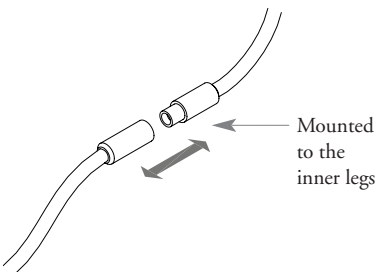
One Piece Table Height-Adjustable

- On the one piece height-adjustable table the cover with e-Chain is standard and can mount to either leg



Two Piece Table Height-Adjustable

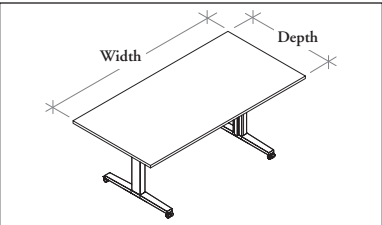
- On the two piece height-adjustable table two covers with e-Chains are standard and are mounted on the inset of each center leg



- Two piece height-adjustable tables require a communication link connected between the two units by a manual plug-in
- Individual tables cannot be raised or lowered without being connected
- The power feed for each mechanism is separate

LVMR

Livello Rectangular Meeting Table



What's Included

1 table (2 pieces on 108" and 120" widths), 4 casters per piece.

Notes

Linking mechanism is standard with 2 piece tables.

Widths of 108" and 120" **will** include data/electrical and/or wire management on both table pieces if specified.

Base finish option Polished Aluminum (C9) applies to table feet only, legs will be finished in Mica Platinum.

Wire Management e-Chain and accents will be finished in Grey Platinum.

Wire management Base Finish Leg Cover and e-Chain (BE) is standard on Standard Range Electric and Flip (7F) base mechanism

Wire management option Base Finish Leg Cover (BF) finished to match base.

Optional Base Finish Leg Cover (BF) wire management only available on Fixed Height and Flip (2F) mechanism base

Switch options do **not** apply to the Fixed-Height and Flip (2F) base mechanism option.

Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.

All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.

Standard Switch (S) and Display Switch (D) mount beneath the worksurface.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Finish Options

Table Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate	Seamless Color	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
---------------------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

6 Straight Trim	8 Flat Trim	H Full Knife Edge	G Seamless Flat Edge
E Seamless Eased Edge	X Seamless Full Knife Edge	9 Flintwood Flat Edge	H Flintwood Full Knife Edge
H Flintwood Full Knife Edge	9 Natural Veneer Flat Edge	H Natural Veneer Full Knife Edge	E Natural Veneer Solid Eased Edge
X Natural Veneer Solid Full Knife Edge			

Edge Trim Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Edge Trim Colors	SM Aluminum Acrylic
------------------	---------------------

Base Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Mica	C9 Polished Aluminum
------------	------	----------------------

Data/Electrical

GG Grommet with Power & Data	NN None
------------------------------	---------

Wire Management

BF Base Finish Leg Cover	BE Base Finish Leg Cover + e-Chain	NN None
--------------------------	------------------------------------	---------

Switch

S Standard Up/Down	D Display + Up/Down + Memory	N None
--------------------	------------------------------	--------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

LVMR

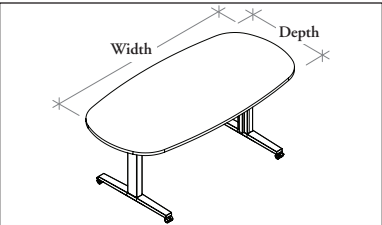
Livello Rectangular Meeting Table (continued)

Product Options				Price									
				Foundation Straight/ Flat Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Solid Eased Trim	Natural Veneer Solid Full Knife	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	36	36" deep	72 72" wide	3950	3983	4486	5601	5964	5723	6105	8606	8521	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	36	36" deep	84 84" wide	4184	4221	4709	6105	6529	6247	6690	9595	9496	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	72 72" wide	4157	4194	4679	6057	6476	6197	6639	9209	9124	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	78 78" wide	4289	4331	4806	6409	6872	6564	7051	9750	9660	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	84 84" wide	4423	4465	4934	6607	7094	6768	7279	10294	10195	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	96 96" wide	4691	4741	5189	7006	7532	7181	7735	11343	11233	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	108 108" wide	7534	7590	8352	10756	11440	10984	11704	15159	15061	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	120 120" wide	7767	7827	8574	11139	11868	11381	12149	16757	16590	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	36	36" deep	72 72" wide	6207	6240	6743	7858	8221	7981	8360	10863	10778	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	36	36" deep	84 84" wide	6440	6476	6964	8362	8786	8504	8947	11852	11753	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	72 72" wide	6414	6451	6936	8314	8733	8454	8896	11466	11381	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	78 78" wide	6545	6586	7063	8665	9131	8821	9308	12008	11917	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	84 84" wide	6681	6722	7191	8864	9349	9025	9536	12551	12452	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	96 96" wide	6947	6998	7446	9263	9789	9439	9992	13600	13489	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	108 108" wide	12315	12370	13131	15537	16220	15763	16484	19939	19842	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	120 120" wide	12548	12608	13353	15918	16649	16162	16929	21536	21367	

If Mica Base is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	59
If Mica Base is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	118
If Polished Aluminum Base is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	581
If Polished Aluminum Base is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	1163
If Grommet with Power and Data is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	873
If Grommet with Power and Data is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	1747
If Base Finish Leg Cover Wire Management is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	85
If Base Finish Leg Cover Wire Management is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	169
If Display Switch is specified,	add	129

LVMV

Livello Oval Meeting Table



What's Included

1 table (2 pieces on 108" and 120" widths), 4 casters per piece.

Notes

Linking mechanism is standard with 2 piece tables.

Widths of 108" and 120" **will** include data/electrical and/or wire management on both table pieces if specified.

Base finish option Polished Aluminum (C9) applies to table feet only, legs will be finished in Mica Platinum.

Wire Management e-Chain and accents will be finished in Grey Platinum.

Wire management Base Finish Leg Cover and e-Chain (BE) is standard on Standard Range Electric and Flip (7F) base mechanism.

Wire management option Base Finish Leg Cover (BF) finished to match base.

Optional Base Finish Leg Cover (BF) wire management only available on Fixed Height and Flip (2F) mechanism base.

Switch options do **not** apply to the Fixed-Height and Flip (2F) base mechanism option.

Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.

All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.

Standard Switch (S) and Display Switch (D) mount beneath the worksurface.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Finish Options

Table Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate	Seamless Color	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
---------------------	----------------	-----------	----------------

Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

6 Straight Trim	8 Flat Trim	H Full Knife Edge	G Seamless Flat Edge
E Seamless Eased Edge	X Seamless Full Knife Edge	9 Flintwood Flat Edge	H Flintwood Full Knife Edge
H Flintwood Full Knife Edge	9 Natural Veneer Flat Edge	H Natural Veneer Full Knife Edge	E Natural Veneer Solid Eased Edge
X Natural Veneer Solid Full Knife Edge			

Edge Trim Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Edge Trim Colors	SM Aluminum Acrylic
------------------	---------------------

Base Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Mica	C9 Polished Aluminum
------------	------	----------------------

Data/Electrical

GG Grommet with Power & Data	NN None
------------------------------	---------

Wire Management

BF Base Finish Leg Cover	BE Base Finish Leg Cover + e-Chain	NN None
--------------------------	------------------------------------	---------

Switch

S Standard Up/Down	D Display + Up/Down + Memory	N None
--------------------	------------------------------	--------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

LVMV

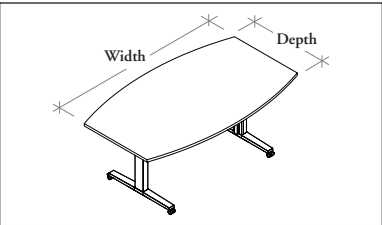
Livello Oval Meeting Table (continued)

Product Options				Price								
				Foundation Straight/ Flat Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Solid Eased Trim	Natural Veneer Solid Full Knife
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	36	36" deep	72 72" wide	3950	3983	4498	5735	6117	5862	6264	11452	11326
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	36	36" deep	84 84" wide	4184	4221	5156	6264	6711	6414	6883	12567	12426
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	72 72" wide	4157	4194	4693	6216	6660	6363	6830	12286	12152
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	78 78" wide	4289	4331	5256	6594	7086	6757	7274	12890	12750
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	84 84" wide	4423	4465	5385	6792	7306	6964	7504	13497	13350
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	96 96" wide	4691	4741	5640	7191	7746	7376	7958	14674	14511
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	108 108" wide	7534	7590	8352	11005	11728	11246	12005	17977	17781
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42	42" deep	120 120" wide	7767	7827	8574	11388	12155	11645	12450	19644	19419
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	36	36" deep	72 72" wide	6207	6240	6756	7992	8373	8118	8521	13709	13583
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	36	36" deep	84 84" wide	6440	6476	7413	8521	8968	8671	9139	14822	14682
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	72 72" wide	6414	6451	6949	8473	8917	8620	9086	14541	14409
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	78 78" wide	6545	6586	7513	8852	9341	9014	9531	15148	15007
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	84 84" wide	6681	6722	7639	9049	9563	9222	9759	15754	15607
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	96 96" wide	6947	6998	7896	9448	10003	9633	10215	16931	16768
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	108 108" wide	12315	12370	13131	15786	16508	16027	16784	22758	22560
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42	42" deep	120 120" wide	12548	12608	13353	16169	16934	16424	17229	24423	24199

If Mica Base is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	59
If Mica Base is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	118
If Polished Aluminum Base is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	581
If Polished Aluminum Base is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	1163
If Grommet with Power and Data is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	873
If Grommet with Power and Data is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	1747
If Base Finish Leg Cover Wire Management is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	85
If Base Finish Leg Cover Wire Management is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	169
If Display Switch is specified,	add	129

LVMB

Livello Boat Meeting Table



What's Included

1 table (2 pieces on 108" and 120" widths), 4 casters per piece.

Notes

Linking mechanism is standard with 2 piece tables.

Widths of 108" and 120" **will** include data/electrical and/or wire management on both table pieces if specified.

Base finish option Polished Aluminum (C9) applies to table feet only, legs will be finished in Mica Platinum.

Wire Management e-Chain and accents will be finished in Grey Platinum.

Wire management Base Finish Leg Cover and e-Chain (BE) is standard on Standard Range Electric and Flip (7F) base mechanism

Wire management option Base Finish Leg Cover (BF) finished to match base.

Optional Base Finish Leg Cover (BF) wire management only available on Fixed-Height and Flip (2F) mechanism base

Switch options do **not** apply to the Fixed-Height and Flip (2F) base mechanism option.

Display Switch (D) has three programmable memory settings.

All electrical base mechanisms have a 0.1 Watt resting power draw and use a 120V North American control box.

Standard Switch (S) and Display Switch (D) mount beneath the worksurface.

Not all depth/width combinations are available. See pricing for exact offering.

Finish Options			
Table Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)			
Foundation Laminate	Seamless Color	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)			
6 Straight Trim	8 Flat Trim	H Full Knife Edge	G Seamless Flat Edge
E Seamless Eased Edge	X Seamless Full Knife Edge	9 Flintwood Flat Edge	H Flintwood Full Knife Edge
H Flintwood Full Knife Edge	9 Natural Veneer Flat Edge	H Natural Veneer Full Knife Edge	E Natural Veneer Solid Eased Edge
X Natural Veneer Solid Full Knife Edge			
Edge Trim Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)			
Edge Trim Colors	SM	Aluminum Acrylic	
Base Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)			
Foundation	Mica	C9	Polished Aluminum
Data/Electrical			
GG	Grommet with Power & Data	NN	None
Wire Management			
BF	Base Finish Leg Cover	BE	Base Finish Leg Cover + e-Chain
		NN	None
Switch			
S	Standard Up/Down	D	Display + Up/Down + Memory
		N	None

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

LVMB

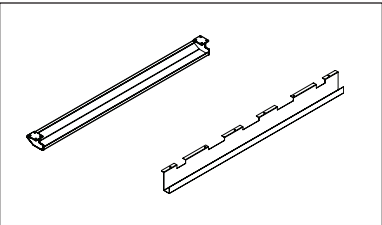
Livello Boat Meeting Table (continued)

Product Options			Price									
			Foundation Straight/ Flat Trim	Foundation Full Knife/ Trim	Seamless Color Seamless Edge	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Full Knife Trim	Natural Veneer Solid Eased Trim	Natural Veneer Solid Full Knife	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42 42" deep	72 72" wide	4157	4194	4693	6216	6660	6363	6830	9965	9882	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42 42" deep	78 78" wide	4289	4331	5256	6594	7086	6757	7274	10579	10480	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42 42" deep	84 84" wide	4423	4465	5385	6792	7306	6964	7504	11177	11080	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42 42" deep	96 96" wide	4691	4741	5640	7191	7746	7376	7958	12353	12241	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42 42" deep	108 108" wide	7534	7590	8352	10756	11440	10984	11704	16295	16197	
2 F Fixed-Height&Flip	42 42" deep	120 120" wide	7767	7827	8574	11139	11868	11381	12149	17961	17850	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42 42" deep	72 72" wide	6414	6451	6949	8473	8917	8620	9086	12222	12139	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42 42" deep	78 78" wide	6545	6586	7513	8852	9343	9014	9531	12836	12737	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42 42" deep	84 84" wide	6681	6722	7639	9049	9563	9222	9759	13434	13336	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42 42" deep	96 96" wide	6947	6998	7896	9448	10003	9633	10215	14610	14498	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42 42" deep	108 108" wide	12315	12370	13131	15537	16220	15763	16484	21074	20978	
7 F Standard Range Electric&Flip	42 42" deep	120 120" wide	12548	12608	13353	15918	16649	16162	16929	22742	22629	

If Mica Base is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	59
If Mica Base is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	118
If Polished Aluminum Base is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	581
If Polished Aluminum Base is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	1163
If Grommet with Power and Data is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	873
If Grommet with Power and Data is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	1747
If Base Finish Leg Cover Wire Management is specified for widths of 72" - 96",	add	85
If Base Finish Leg Cover Wire Management is specified for widths of 108" - 120",	add	169
If Display Switch is specified,	add	129

LVCT

Livello Cable Tray



This product can be installed under workstation tables for cable management, with or without the presence of a modesty panel.

What’s Included

1 cable tray with mounting hardware.

Notes

Standard (S) mount style width to be specified to match the table width. Actual tray will be 18" less than width specified.

Modesty (M) mount style width to be specified to match modesty width.

The 36" width does **not** apply to the Standard (S) mount style.

72", 78" and 84" widths do **not** apply to the Modesty (M) mount style.

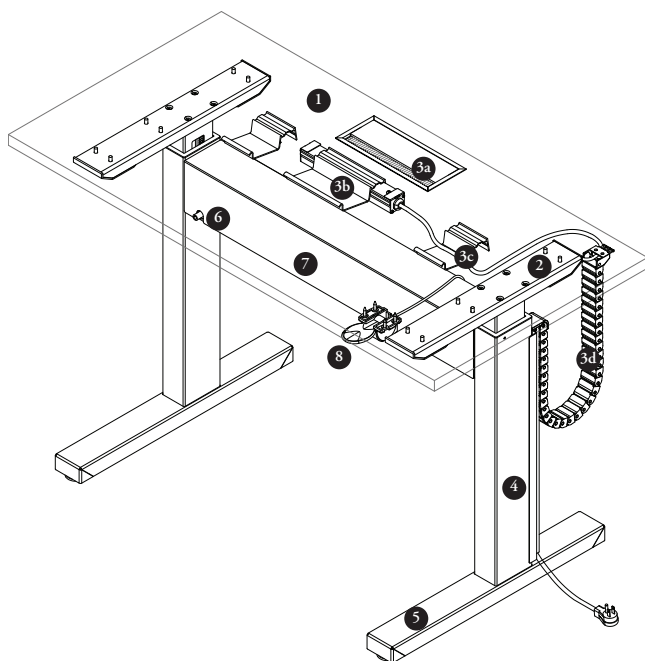
Tray is finished in Mica Platinum.

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options				Price
M	Modesty	36	36" wide	182
M	Modesty	42	42" wide	191
M	Modesty	48	48" wide	199
M	Modesty	54	54" wide	209
M	Modesty	60	60" wide	217
M	Modesty	66	66" wide	227
S	Standard	42	42" wide	191
S	Standard	48	48" wide	199
S	Standard	54	54" wide	209
S	Standard	60	60" wide	217
S	Standard	66	66" wide	227
S	Standard	72	72" wide	234
S	Standard	78	78" wide	244
S	Standard	84	84" wide	252

Complements Height-Adjustable Table Overview

The Height-Adjustable Table promotes healthy postures and is available as a complete table or as a base only.



- 1 Worksurface
- 2 Strut
- 3 *Rectangular Grommet (Optional)
 - a) Flip Top Grommet
 - b) 6" Cable Manager with Integrated Power Bar
 - c) 3" Cable Manager (x2)
 - d) e-Chain
- 4 Leg
- 5 Foot
- 6 **Load Adjustment Crank
- 7 Cross/Support Brace
- 8 Handle/Switch

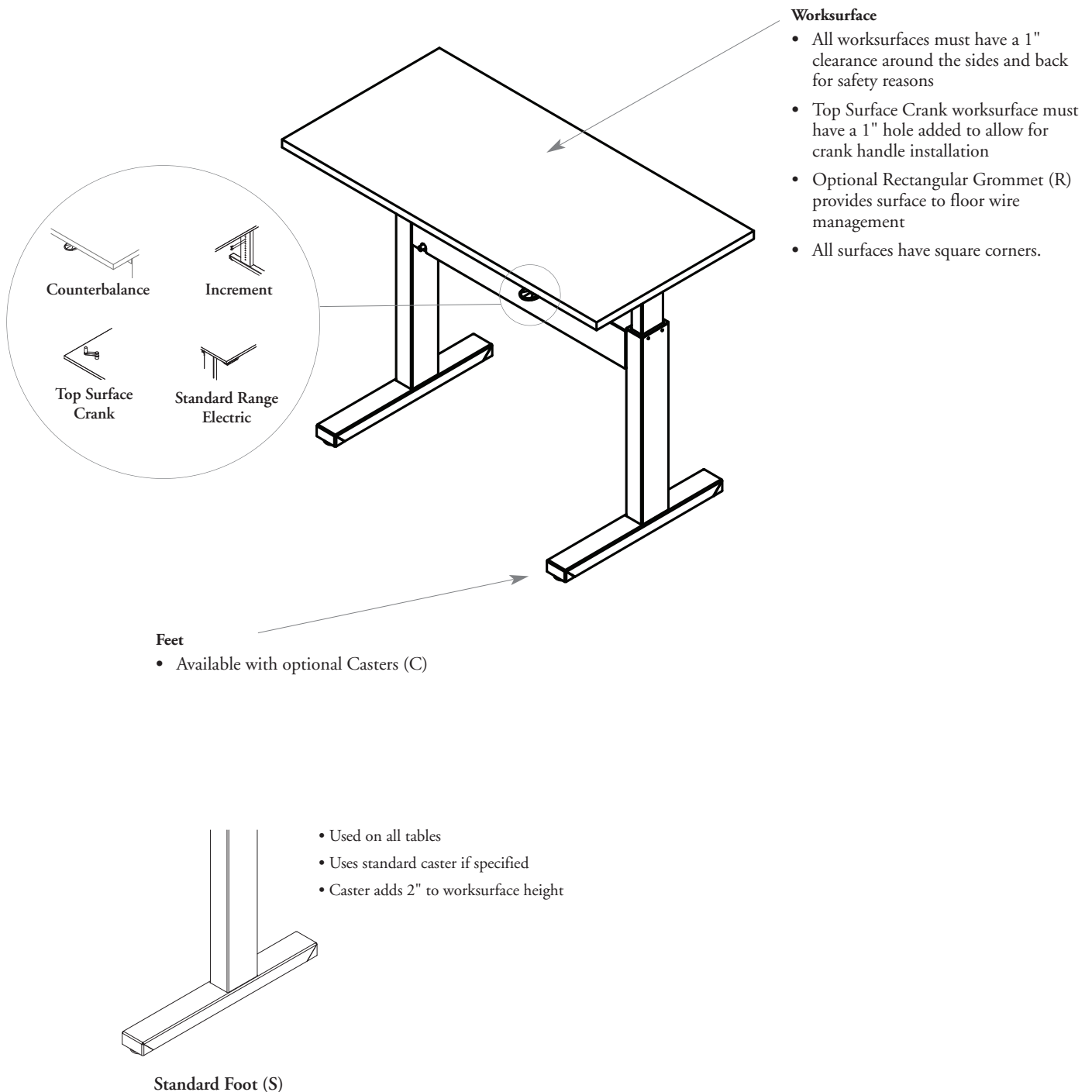
*Includes a, b, c and d

**Counterbalance mechanism only

The Height-Adjustable Table promotes healthy postures and is available as a complete table or as a base only.

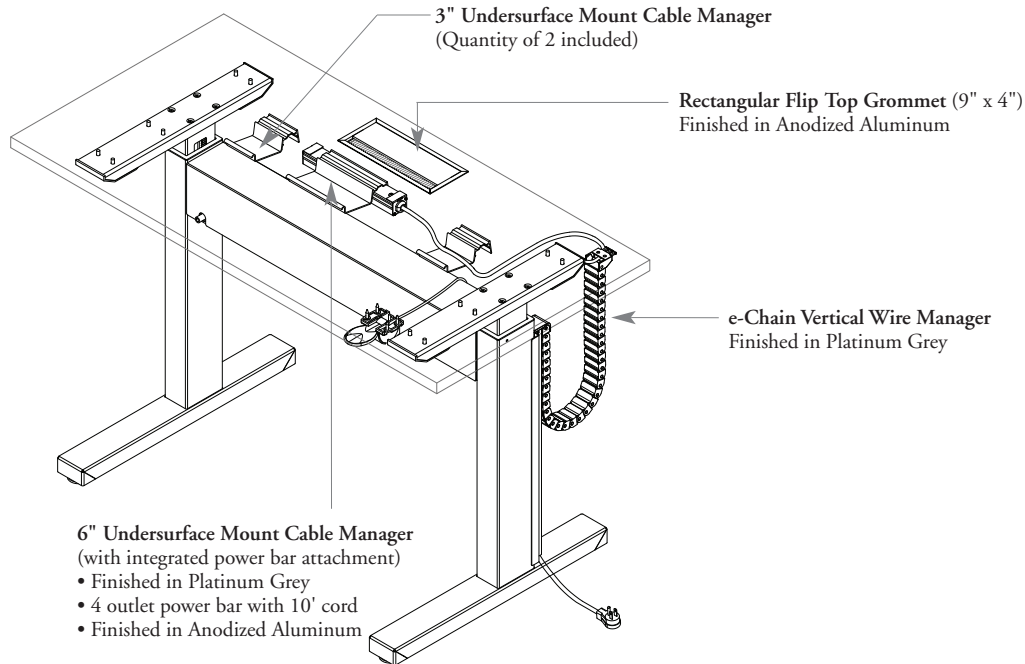
Complements Height-Adjustable Table Overview (continued)

height-adjustable table (YHRE)



Complements Electrical & Cable Management

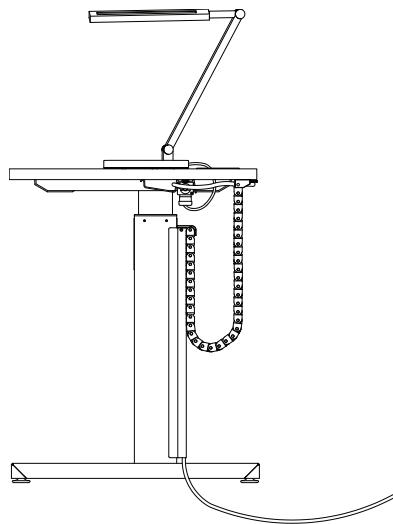
Rectangular Grommet (R) provides a complete worksurface to floor electrical and cable management solution



Rectangular Flip Top Grommet allows the cable to pass the cable through the worksurface. Grommet includes a brush feature to stabilize cords.

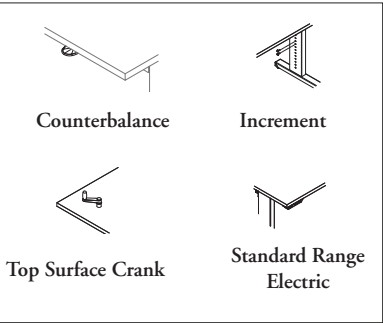
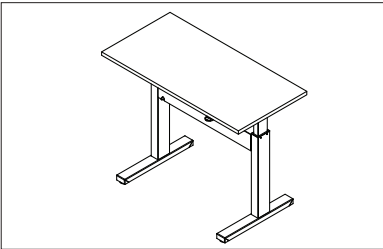
Power Supply Plug is inserted in the power bar. Cable is managed using the 6" and 3" cable managers.

The **10' Power Bar Cord** is managed in one of the 3" cable managers and the e-Chain down to the floor.



Example: Cable from Complements LED Desk Light (YLDL) to the floor.

YHRE **Xpress**
Complements Height-Adjustable Table



What's Included

Complete table or adjustable base only. Assembly hardware. Shipped fully knocked down.

Notes

Tested to ANSI/BIFMA & CGSB requirements.

All surfaces have square corners.

Base Type Counterbalance (1) complete table worksurface widths restricted to 42" to 66".

Standard Range Electric table includes 120V North American control box.

Rectangular Grommet (R) is complete electrical and cable management solution. It includes a 9" x 4" anodized aluminum rectangular flip-top grommet, a 6" under surface mount cable manager with integrated power bar attachment feature, two 3" under surface mount cable managers, an e-Chain vertical cable manager, all finished in Platinum Grey, and an under surface mount anodized aluminum power bar with 4 outlets and 10' power cord.

Base only availability allows previously installed Teknion worksurfaces to be upgraded to a height-adjustable workstation

When ordering a base only for use with an existing worksurfaces, the following rules apply:

- All worksurfaces must have a 1" clearance around the sides and back for safety reasons.
- Top Surface Crank worksurface must have a 1" hole added to allow for crank handle installation.

Dimensions referenced are nominal – actual dimensions: width -2", depth -1".

Finish Options

Caster Option

L Levellers C Casters

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate

Edge Trim Style

2 Bullnose Trim 6 Straight Trim 8 Flat Trim

Base Finish

7 Platinum L Graphic Steel V Very White

Foot Option

S Standard Foot

Rectangular Grommet

N None R Rectangular Grommet

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

YHRE

Complements Height-Adjustable Table (continued)

Product Options							Price		
							Complete Table		Base Only
							Foundation Laminate Flat/Straight Trim	Foundation Laminate Bullnose Trim	Mica Paint
1 Counterbalance	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		2399	2447	2179
1 Counterbalance	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		2430	2481	2179
1 Counterbalance	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		2477	2531	2195
1 Counterbalance	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		2508	2565	2195
1 Counterbalance	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		2539	2599	2195
1 Counterbalance	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		2495	2543	2208
1 Counterbalance	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		2535	2586	2208
1 Counterbalance	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		2593	2647	2225
1 Counterbalance	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		2633	2690	2225
1 Counterbalance	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		2674	2734	2225
3 Increment	24 24" deep	30 30" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1042	1085	995
3 Increment	24 24" deep	36 36" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1059	1105	1031
3 Increment	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1137	1185	1031
3 Increment	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1171	1224	1031
3 Increment	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1213	1268	1031
3 Increment	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1265	1323	1104
3 Increment	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1283	1346	1104
3 Increment	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1303	1369	1104
3 Increment	30 30" deep	30 30" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1119	1163	1053
3 Increment	30 30" deep	36 36" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1137	1184	1089
3 Increment	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1213	1262	1089
3 Increment	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1265	1316	1089
3 Increment	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1326	1382	1089
3 Increment	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1359	1417	1162
3 Increment	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1381	1443	1162
3 Increment	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1401	1466	1162
5 Top Surface Crank	24 24" deep	30 30" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1646	1689	1433
5 Top Surface Crank	24 24" deep	36 36" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1668	1715	1469
5 Top Surface Crank	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1727	1775	1469
5 Top Surface Crank	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1753	1805	1469
5 Top Surface Crank	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1805	1860	1469
5 Top Surface Crank	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1842	1901	1578
5 Top Surface Crank	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1872	1934	1578
5 Top Surface Crank	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1898	1964	1578
5 Top Surface Crank	30 30" deep	30 30" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1705	1749	1505
5 Top Surface Crank	30 30" deep	36 36" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1727	1773	1542
5 Top Surface Crank	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1784	1832	1542
5 Top Surface Crank	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1820	1873	1542
5 Top Surface Crank	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1890	1945	1542
5 Top Surface Crank	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1939	1997	1651
5 Top Surface Crank	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1968	2029	1651
5 Top Surface Crank	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	T Complete Table	OR	B Base Only		1997	2062	1651

If Casters (C) are specified, add 50

If Rectangular Grommet (R) is specified, add 591

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

YHRE

Complements Height-Adjustable Table (continued)

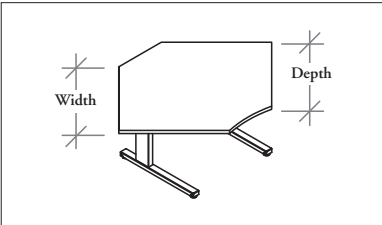
Product Options							Price				
							Complete Table (T)		Base Only (B)		
							Foundation Laminate Flat/Straight Trim	Foundation Laminate Bullnose Trim	Mica Paint		
7	Std. Range Electric	24 24" deep	30 30" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2604	2648	2492
7	Std. Range Electric	24 24" deep	36 36" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2642	2688	2527
7	Std. Range Electric	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2669	2717	2527
7	Std. Range Electric	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2695	2748	2527
7	Std. Range Electric	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2724	2780	2527
7	Std. Range Electric	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2751	2810	2601
7	Std. Range Electric	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2779	2840	2601
7	Std. Range Electric	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2806	2871	2601
7	Std. Range Electric	30 30" deep	30 30" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2654	2698	2564
7	Std. Range Electric	30 30" deep	36 36" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2694	2740	2601
7	Std. Range Electric	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2724	2773	2601
7	Std. Range Electric	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2750	2802	2601
7	Std. Range Electric	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2778	2833	2601
7	Std. Range Electric	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2806	2865	2673
7	Std. Range Electric	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2834	2895	2673
7	Std. Range Electric	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	T	Complete Table	OR	B	Base Only	2861	2926	2673

If Casters (C) are specified, add 50

If Rectangular Grommet (R) is specified, add 591

YHCC

Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Corner



What's Included

Complete table or adjustable base only. Assembly hardware. Shipped fully knocked down.

Notes

Tested to ANSI/BIFMA & CGSB requirements.

All surfaces have square corners.

Standard Range Electric table includes 120V North American control box.

Rectangular Grommet (R) is complete electrical and cable management solution. It includes a 9" x 4" anodized aluminum rectangular flip-top grommet, a 6" under surface mount cable manager with integrated power bar attachment feature, two 3" under surface mount cable managers, an e-Chain vertical cable manager, all finished in Platinum Grey, and an under surface mount anodized aluminum power bar with 4 outlets and 10' power cord.

Base only availability allows previously installed Teknion worksurfaces to be upgraded to a height-adjustable workstation.

When ordering a base only for use with an existing worksurfaces, the following rules apply:

- All worksurfaces must have a 1" clearance around the sides and back for safety reasons.
- Top Surface Crank worksurface must have a 1" hole added to allow for crank handle installation.

Dimensions referenced are nominal – actual dimensions: width -2", depth -1".

Finish Options

Caster Option

L Levellers C Casters

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate

Edge Trim Style

2 Bullnose Trim 6 Straight Trim 8 Flat Trim

Base Finish

7 Platinum L Graphic Steel V Very White

Foot Option

S Standard Foot

Rectangular Grommet

N None R Rectangular Grommet

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

YHCC

Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Corner (continued)

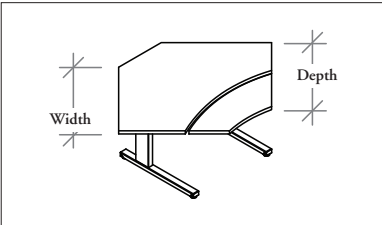
Product Options							Price				
							Complete Table (T)		Base Only (B)		
							Foundation Laminate Flat/Straight Trim	Foundation Laminate Bullnose Trim	Mica Paint		
C S	Curved Straight	OR	1 Counterbalance	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	2621	2660	2179
C S	Curved Straight	OR	1 Counterbalance	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	2909	2951	2208
C S	Curved Straight	OR	3 Increment	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	1515	1551	1031
C S	Curved Straight	OR	3 Increment	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	1542	1581	1031
C S	Curved Straight	OR	3 Increment	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	1532	1571	1089
C S	Curved Straight	OR	3 Increment	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	1559	1601	1089
C S	Curved Straight	OR	5 Top Crank	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	1845	1881	1469
C S	Curved Straight	OR	5 Top Crank	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	1932	1971	1469
C S	Curved Straight	OR	5 Top Crank	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	1846	1885	1542
C S	Curved Straight	OR	5 Top Crank	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	1931	1973	1542
C S	Curved Straight	OR	7 Standard Range Electric	24 24" deep	42 42" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	2887	2923	2527
C S	Curved Straight	OR	7 Standard Range Electric	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	2923	2962	2527
C S	Curved Straight	OR	7 Standard Range Electric	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	2909	2948	2601
C S	Curved Straight	OR	7 Standard Range Electric	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T B	Complete Table Base Only	OR	2955	2997	2601

If Casters (C) are specified, add 50

If Rectangular Grommet (R) is specified, add 591

YHCS

Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Corner with Split Surface



What's Included

Complete table with split surface or adjustable base only. Assembly hardware. Shipped fully knocked down.

Notes

Tested to ANSI/BIFMA & CGSB requirements.

All surfaces have square corners.

Split surface available with Curved (C) or Straight (S) front edge style.

Split surface height-adjustment of 13" (+6"/-7") and 30° of tilt (+/-15°).

Base Type Counterbalance (1) complete table worksurface widths restricted to 42" to 66".

Standard Range Electric table includes 120V North American control box.

Rectangular Grommet (R) is complete electrical and cable management solution. It includes a 9" x 4" anodized aluminum rectangular flip-top grommet, a 6" under surface mount cable manager with integrated power bar attachment feature, two 3" under surface mount cable managers, an e-Chain vertical cable manager, all finished in Platinum Grey, and an under surface mount anodized aluminum power bar with 4 outlets and 10' power cord.

Base only availability allows previously installed Teknion worksurfaces to be upgraded to a height-adjustable workstation

When ordering a base only for use with an existing worksurfaces, the following rules apply:

- All worksurfaces must have a 1" clearance around the sides and back for safety reasons.
- Top Surface Crank worksurface must have a 1" hole added to allow for crank handle installation.

Dimensions referenced are nominal – actual dimensions: width -2", depth -1".

Finish Options

Caster Option

L Levellers | C Casters

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate

Edge Trim Style

2 Bullnose Trim | 6 Straight Trim | 8 Flat Trim

Base Finish

7 Platinum | L Graphic Steel | V Very White

Foot Option

S Standard Foot

Rectangular Grommet

N None | R Rectangular Grommet

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

YHCS

Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Corner with Split Surface (continued)

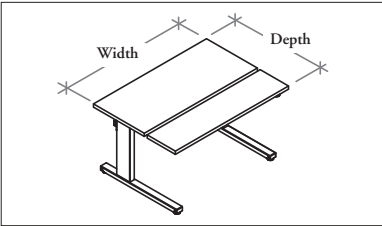
Product Options						Price		
						Complete Table (T)		Base Only (B)
						Foundation Laminate Flat/Straight Trim	Foundation Laminate Bullnose Trim	Mica Paint
C Curved S Straight	1 Counterbalance	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table B Base Only	OR	3393	3432	2796
C Curved S Straight	1 Counterbalance	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table B Base Only	OR	3549	3591	2833
C Curved S Straight	3 Increment	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table B Base Only	OR	2447	2486	1573
C Curved S Straight	3 Increment	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table B Base Only	OR	2534	2576	1616
C Curved S Straight	5 Top Crank	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table B Base Only	OR	2466	2505	1506
C Curved S Straight	5 Top Crank	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table B Base Only	OR	2491	2533	1542
C Curved S Straight	7 Standard Range Electric	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table B Base Only	OR	3268	3307	2569
C Curved S Straight	7 Standard Range Electric	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table B Base Only	OR	3301	3343	2601

If Casters (C) are specified, add 50

If Rectangular Grommet (R) is specified, add 591

YHRS

Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Rectangular with Split Surface



What's Included

Complete table or adjustable base only. Assembly hardware. Shipped fully knocked down.

Notes

Tested to ANSI/BIFMA & CGSB requirements.

All surfaces have square corners.

Split surface height-adjustment of 13" (+6"/-7") and 30° of tilt (+/-15°).

Base Type Counterbalance (1) complete table worksurface widths restricted to 42" to 66".

Standard Range Electric table includes 120V North American control box.

Rectangular Grommet (R) is complete electrical and cable management solution. It includes a 9" x 4" anodized aluminum rectangular flip-top grommet, a 6" under surface mount cable manager with integrated power bar attachment feature, two 3" under surface mount cable managers, an e-Chain vertical cable manager, all finished in Platinum Grey, and an under surface mount anodized aluminum power bar with 4 outlets and 10' power cord.

Base only availability allows previously installed Teknion worksurfaces to be upgraded to a height-adjustable workstation.

When ordering a base only for use with an existing worksurfaces, the following rules apply:

- All worksurfaces must have a 1" clearance around the sides and back for safety reasons.
 - Top Surface Crank worksurface must have a 1" hole added to allow for crank handle installation.
- Dimensions referenced are nominal – actual dimensions: width -2", depth -1".

Finish Options

Caster Option

L Levellers | C Casters

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminate

Edge Trim Style

2 Bullnose Trim | 6 Straight Trim | 8 Flat Trim

Base Finish

7 Platinum | L Graphic Steel | V Very White

Foot Option

S Standard Foot

Rectangular Grommet

N None | R Rectangular Grommet

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

YHRS

Complements Height-Adjustable Table - Rectangular with Split Surface(continued)

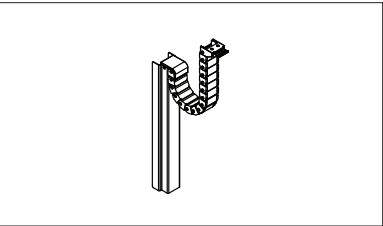
Product Options					Price		
					Complete Table (T)		Base Only (B)
					Foundation Laminate Flat/Straight Trim	Foundation Laminate Bullnose Trim	Mica Paint
1	Counterbalance	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3202	3250	2833
1	Counterbalance	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3248	3299	2833
1	Counterbalance	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3430	3484	2943
1	Counterbalance	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3477	3534	2943
1	Counterbalance	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3549	3609	2943
3	Increment	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	1800	1849	1616
3	Increment	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	1854	1905	1616
3	Increment	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	1870	1926	1616
3	Increment	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	1980	2038	1693
3	Increment	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	2020	2082	1693
3	Increment	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	2059	2124	1693
5	Top Crank	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	2189	2237	1892
5	Top Crank	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	2204	2257	1892
5	Top Crank	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	2277	2332	1892
5	Top Crank	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	2323	2381	1978
5	Top Crank	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	2369	2430	1978
5	Top Crank	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	2417	2482	1978
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" deep	42 42" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3014	3063	2878
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3077	3129	2878
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3154	3209	2878
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3232	3291	3079
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3297	3358	3079
7	Standard Range Electric	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	T Complete Table <i>OR</i> B Base Only	3360	3425	3079

If Casters (C) are specified, add 50

If Rectangular Grommet (R) is specified, add 591

YEEC

e-Chain Vertical Wire Management



What's Included
1 e-Chain vertical wire manager, 1 leg cover, 1 top bracket and 1 cable tie.

Notes
Flexible portion finished in Platinum Grey or Black, leg cover finish as selected.

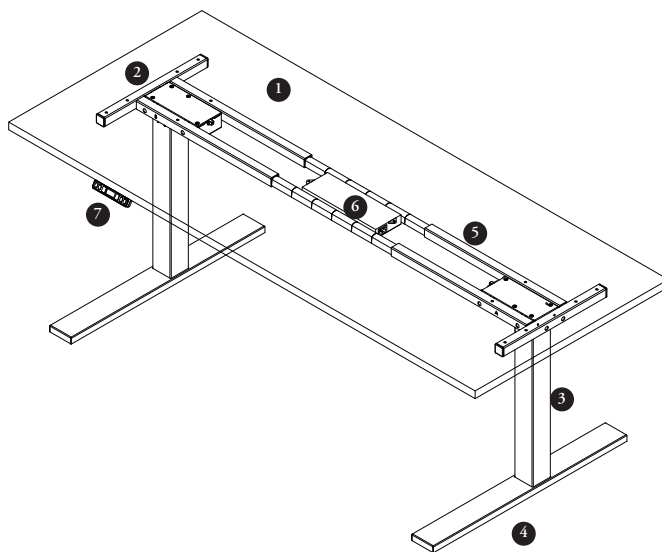
Finish Options	
Leg Cover Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)	
Foundation	Mica
e-Chain Finish	
Platinum	Black

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options		Price
1	Complements Counterbalance	295
2	Complements	295
3	Livello Workstation	295
5	Livello Height-Adjustable Bench	245
6	Journal	295
7	hiSpace Workstation	295

hiSpace Overview

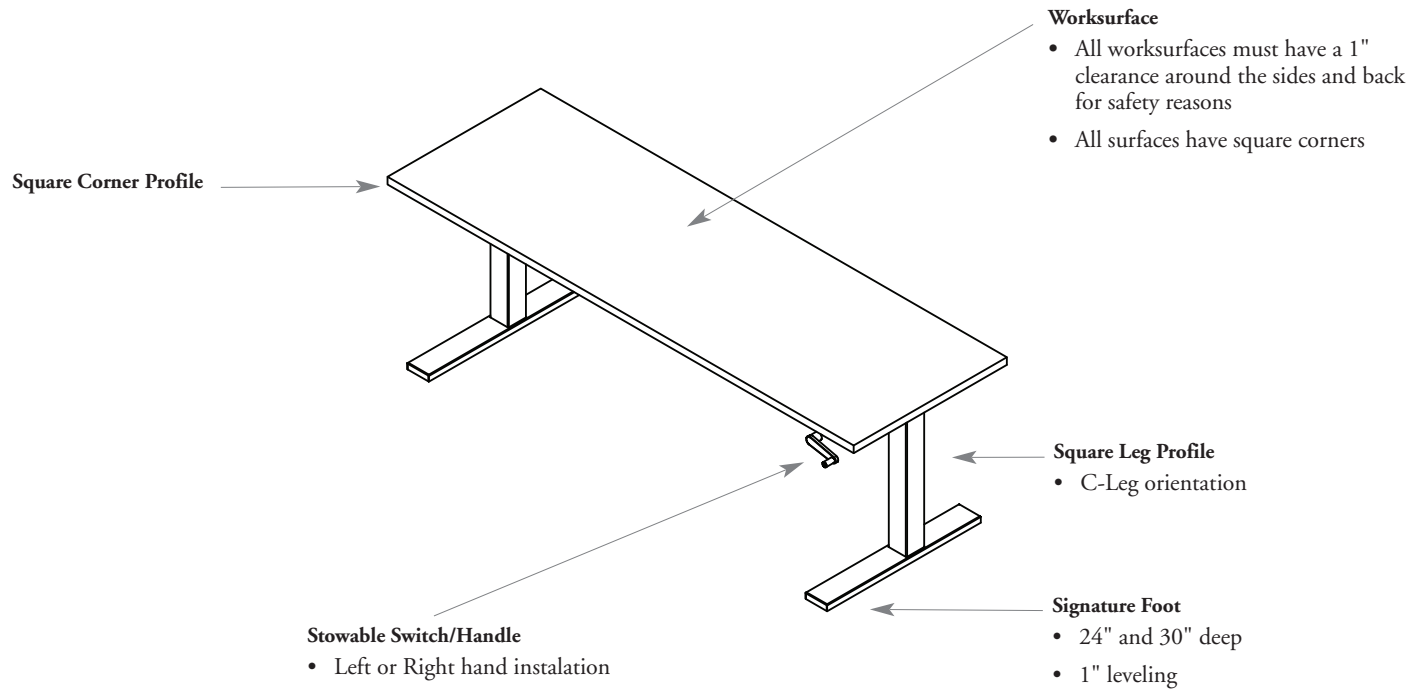
hiSpace informally invites users to choose how to work in their work station. The name itself speaks to an introduction and a choice for the user to sit in a pleasant space or to stand at an elevated surface.



- ① Worksurface
- ② Strut
- ③ Leg
- ④ Foot
- ⑤ Telescopic Top Frame
- ⑥ Control Box
- ⑦ Handle/Switch

hiSpace freestanding tables are centered around a square profile leg, telescopic top frame, neutral foot and stowable digital display switch/crank handle.

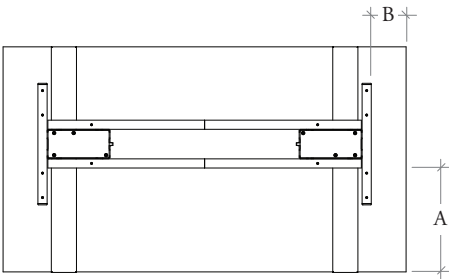
hiSpace Table Basics



hiSpace Telescopic Frame

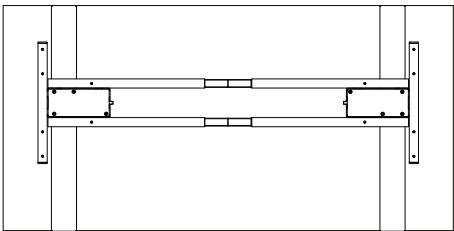
hiSpace is easily reconfigured to support five sizes of worksurface widths using its universal telescopic top frame.

Base Size: 48"

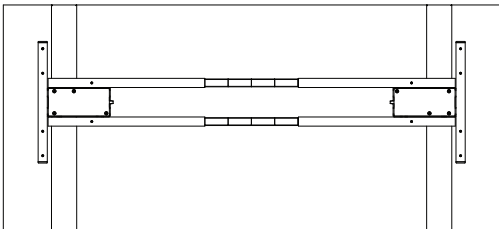


For 24" deep worksurface A = 10"
For 30" deep worksurface A = 13"
This is common for all worksurface widths.
B = 1.49"

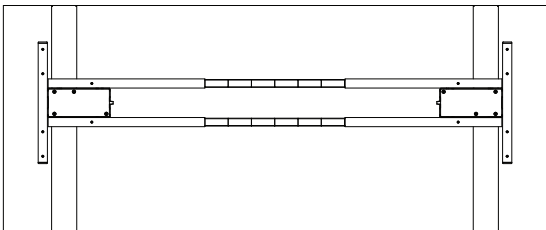
Base Size: 54"



Base Size: 60"



Base Size: 66" & 72"

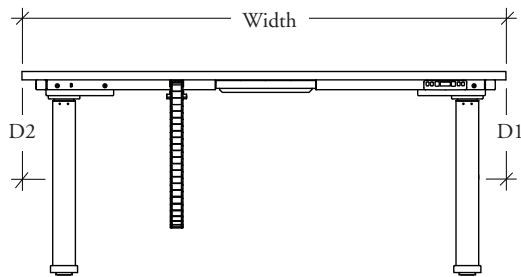


hiSpace is easily reconfigured to support five sizes of worksurface widths using its universal telescopic top frame.

hiSpace Telescopic Frame (Continued)

hispace base mechanism and surface dimensions

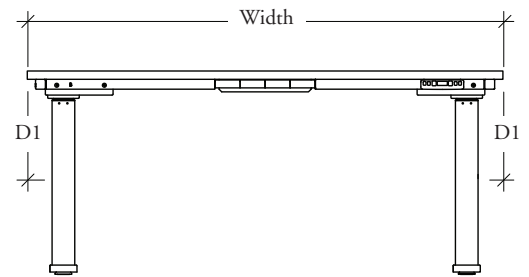
hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – upStage Integrated Rectangular (YSHT)



Left Orientation Shown

Width (actual)	D1	D2
46"	3.28"	3.71"
52"	3.28"	3.71"
58"	3.28"	3.71"
64"	3.28"	3.71"
70"	3.28"	3.71"

hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – upStage Freestanding Rectangular (YSHU)



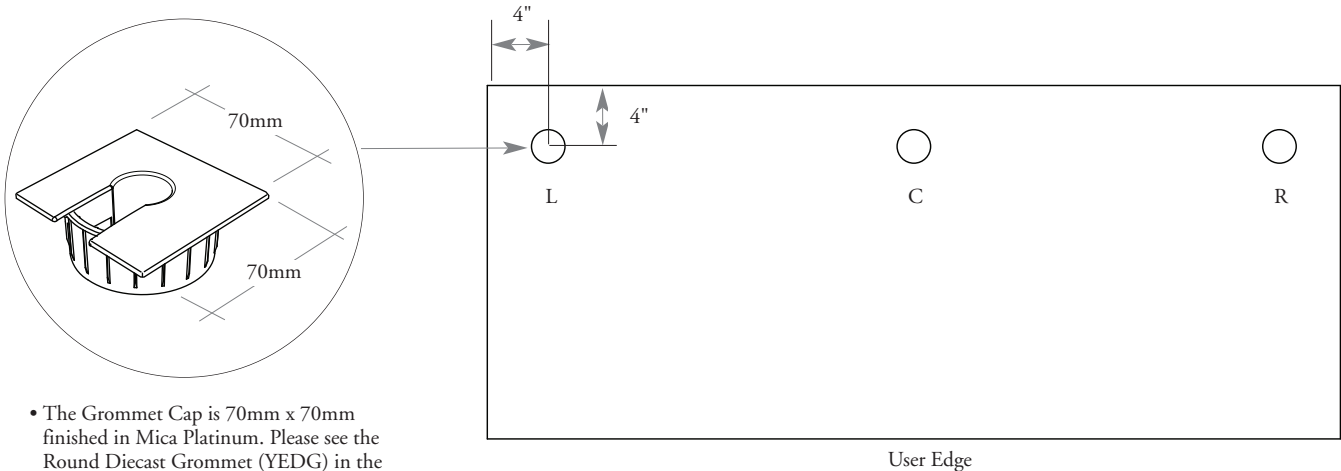
Width (actual)	D1
45"	3"
51"	3"
57"	3"
63"	3"
69"	3"

hiSpace Grommets

hiSpace Grommets allow clean, easy and aesthetically pleasing pass-through of wire beneath the worksurface.

grommets (optional)

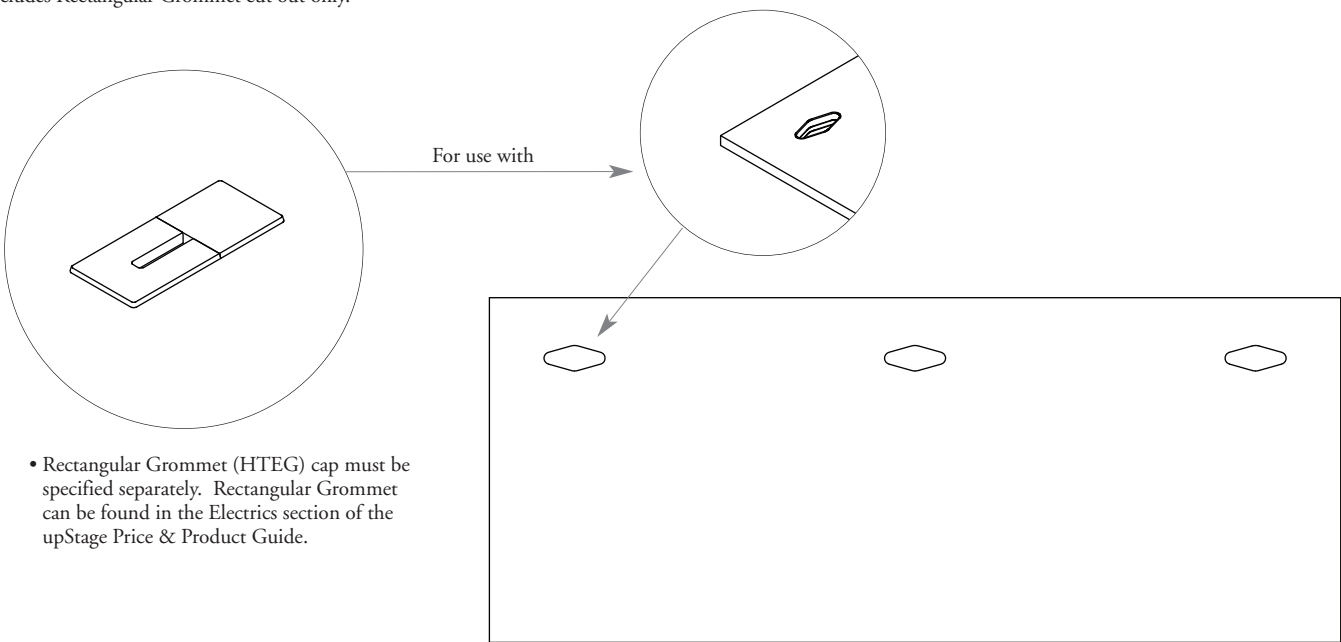
Standard on all non upStage hiSpace Tables (YSRE).
Can be specified left, right or centered, and are inset 4" on center from the rear and 4" on center from the edge.



- The Grommet Cap is 70mm x 70mm finished in Mica Platinum. Please see the Round Diecast Grommet (YEDG) in the Electrical Section
- The Grommet hole is 2-3/4" diameter

grommets cut outs (optional)

Used on upStage specific hiSpace Tables (YSHT, YSHU).
Includes Rectangular Grommet cut out only.


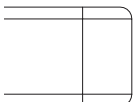
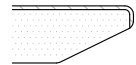





- Rectangular Grommet (HTEG) cap must be specified separately. Rectangular Grommet can be found in the Electrics section of the upStage Price & Product Guide.

The chart below indicates which edge trim styles can be specified with all hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table surface finishes.

hiSpace Edge Trim Style Overview

All edge finishes will automatically default to match the surface finish selected with the exception of the Straight Trim (6), Bullnose Trim (2) and Flat Trim (8) which requires that an edge trim color be chosen.

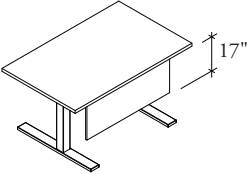
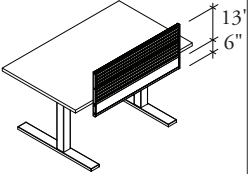
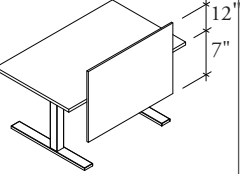
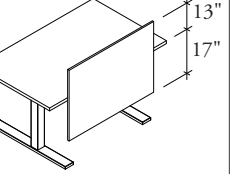
		Source Laminate	Foundation Laminate Surface	Seamless Color Surface
Flat (8) All Edges			✓	
Flat (G) All Edges				✓
Full Knife (H)			✓	
Full Knife (X) All Edges				✓
Straight Trim (6) User Edge		✓	✓	
Bullnose Trim (2) User Edge			✓	

hiSpace Planning with Screens

A selection of District and Complements screens are available for use with the hiSpace tables. The following outlines the planning recommendations and restrictions for each.

screen application

Four styles of screens (including the District modesty panel) are recommended for use with the hiSpace table. The following chart outlines the compatible sizes.

Table Width	<div>UNSM</div> <div></div> <div>Modesty Panel</div>	<div>YFXR</div> <div></div> <div>fx Table Rail</div>	<div>UNSD E</div> <div></div> <div>Desk Edge Screen</div>	<div>UNSFDE</div> <div></div> <div>Full Desk Edge Screen</div>
42"	-	-	23" - 24", 36" - 40"	24" - 28"
48"	-	36" - 42"	23" - 34", 36", 42" - 46"	34" - 35", 42" - 46"
54"	24" - 36"	24", 48"	23" - 36", 48", 52"	23" - 24", 48" - 52"
60"	24" - 42"	24" - 30", 42", 54"	23" - 42", 49"	23" - 42", 54" - 58"
66"	24" - 48"	24" - 48", 60"	23" - 55"	23" - 48", 60" - 64"
72"	24" - 54"	24" - 54", 66"	23" - 61"	23" - 54", 66" - 70"
78"	24" - 60"	24" - 60", 72"	23" - 67"	23" - 59", 72" - 76"
84"	24" - 66"	24" - 66", 78"	23" - 73"	23" - 66", 78" - 82"

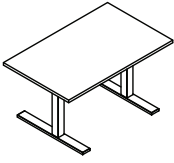
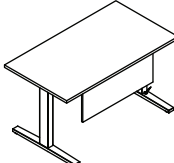
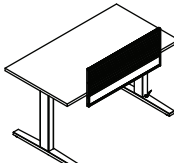
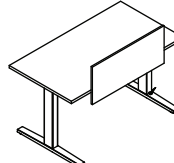
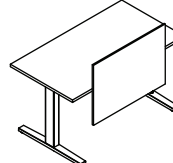
- Full Desk Edge Screen **not** to be used on hiSpace tables with 24" deep worksurfaces
- Desk Edge Screens in glass are **not** recommended for use with hiSpace tables

A selection of District and Complements screens are available for use with the hiSpace tables. The following outlines the planning recommendations and restrictions for each.

hiSpace Planning with Screens (Continued)

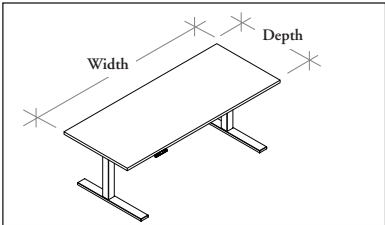
screen application

Four styles of screens (including the Modesty Panel) are recommended for use with the hiSpace Integrated/Freestanding Height-Adjustable Tables (YSHT/YSHU). The following chart outlines the compatible sizes.

Table Width	YSHT/HU 	UNSM 	YFXR 	UNSD E 	UNSFDE 
42"	-	-	-	-	-
48"	24" - 36"	-	36" only	all sizes available	36" only
54"	24" - 42"	24" - 36"	24" only	24" - 36"	24" only
60"	24" - 48"	24" - 42"	24", 30", 42"	24" - 42"	24" - 42"
66"	24" - 54"	24" - 48"	24" - 48"	all sizes available	24" - 48"
72"	24" - 60"	24" - 42"	24" - 54"	all sizes available	24" - 54"

YSRE

hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – Rectangular



What's Included
Complete table. Assembly hardware. Shipped fully knocked down.

Notes
Tested to ANSI/BIFMA & CGSB Requirements
All Surfaces have Square corners.
Electric Table includes 120 Volt North American Control Box.
Base finish in Platinum.
Dimensions referenced are nominal, actual dimensions are 2" width, 1" depth.
Switch option Display with Up/Down Memory (D) standard with Extended Range Electric.
Switch option None (N) standard with Under Worksurface Crank (6).

Finish Options Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)
Source Laminate | Foundation Laminate | Seamless

Edge Trim Style
6 Straight Trim | 8 Flat Trim | 2 Bullnose Trim | H Full Knife Trim | G Seamless Flat | X Seamless Full Knife

Base Finish
7 Platinum

Data/Electrical
N None | C Center | L Left | R Right

Switch
D Display with Up/Down Memory
N None

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options					Price				
					SourceLaminate/ Straight Trim	Foundation Laminate/ Straight/Flat Trim	Foundation Laminate/ Bullnose Trim	Foundation Laminate/ Full Knife Edge	Seamless/ Flat/Full Knife Trim
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	48 48" wide		1346	1383	1439	1495	1414
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	54 54" wide		1413	1459	1532	1603	1500
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	60 60" wide		1433	1484	1561	1637	1525
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	66 66" wide		1459	1512	1595	1678	1557
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	72 72" wide		1479	1536	1623	1710	1583
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	48 48" wide		1390	1433	1500	1566	1469
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	54 54" wide		1457	1510	1593	1674	1555
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	60 60" wide		1480	1537	1625	1712	1584
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	66 66" wide		1519	1582	1679	1775	1636
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	72 72" wide		1556	1625	1729	1834	1682
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	48 48" wide		2221	2258	2314	2370	2289
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	54 54" wide		2288	2334	2407	2478	2375
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	60 60" wide		2308	2359	2436	2512	2400
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	66 66" wide		2334	2387	2470	2553	2432
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	72 72" wide		2354	2411	2498	2585	2458
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	48 48" wide		2265	2308	2375	2441	2344
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	54 54" wide		2332	2385	2468	2549	2430
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	60 60" wide		2355	2412	2500	2587	2459
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	66 66" wide		2394	2457	2554	2650	2511
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	72 72" wide		2431	2500	2604	2709	2557

If Grommet (R) is specified, add 51

YSYS

hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – Base Only

What's Included

Telescopic base frame only. Assembly hardware. Shipped fully knocked down. Worksurface not included.

Notes

Electric bases include 12 Volt North American Control Box.

Telescopic base supports 48" - 72" wide in 6" increments.

Switch option Display with Up/Down Memory (D) standard with Extended Range Electric.

Switch option None (N) standard with Under Worksurface Crank (6).

Worksurface Notes

All applied worksurfaces must have a 1" clearance around all sides and back for safety reasons. Not included

Finish Options

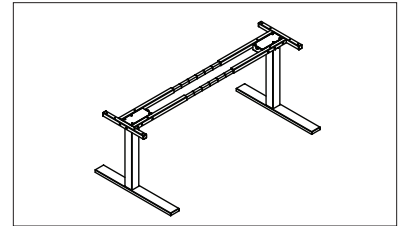
Base Finish

7 Platinum

Switch

D Display with Up/Down Memory

N None

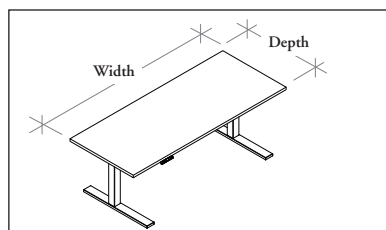


Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options				Price
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	1100
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	1100
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	1100
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	1100
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	1100
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	1100
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	1100
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	1100
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	1100
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	1100
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	48 48" wide	1975
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	54 54" wide	1975
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	60 60" wide	1975
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	66 66" wide	1975
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	72 72" wide	1975
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	48 48" wide	1975
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	54 54" wide	1975
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	60 60" wide	1975
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	66 66" wide	1975
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	72 72" wide	1975

YSHU

hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – upStage Freestanding Rectangular

**What's Included**

Complete table. Assembly hardware. Shipped fully knocked down.

Notes

For use with upStage Only. For more information about upStage planning with height-adjustability, please refer to *upStage Application and price Guides*.

Tested to ANSI/BIFMA & CGSB Requirements.

All Surfaces have Square corners.

Electric Table includes 120 Volt North American Control Box.

Base finish in Platinum.

Dimensions referenced are nominal, actual dimensions are 2" width, 1" depth.

Switch option Display with Up/Down Memory (D) standard with Extended Range Electric.

Switch option None (N) standard with Under Worksurface Crank (6).

Data/Electrical option specifies cut out location for upStage Rectangular Grommet (HTEG). Rectangular Grommet must be ordered separately from the upStage Product and Product Guide's Electrics Section.

Finish Options Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Source Laminate | Foundation Laminate | Seamless

Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

6 Straight Trim | 8 Flat Trim | 2 Bullnose Trim | H Full Knife Trim | G Seamless Flat | X Seamless Full Knife

Base Finish

7 Platinum

Data/Electrical

N None | C Center | L Left | R Right

Switch

D Display with Up/Down Memory | N None

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options					Price				
					Source Laminate/ Straight Trim	Foundation Laminate/ Straight/Flat Trim	Foundation Laminate/ Bullnose Trim	Foundation Laminate/ Full Knife Edge	Seamless/ Flat/Full Knife Trim
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	48 48" wide		1346	1383	1439	1495	1414
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	54 54" wide		1413	1459	1532	1603	1500
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	60 60" wide		1433	1484	1561	1637	1525
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	66 66" wide		1459	1512	1595	1678	1557
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	72 72" wide		1479	1536	1623	1710	1583
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	48 48" wide		1390	1433	1500	1566	1469
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	54 54" wide		1457	1510	1593	1674	1555
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	60 60" wide		1480	1537	1625	1712	1584
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	66 66" wide		1519	1582	1679	1775	1636
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	72 72" wide		1556	1625	1729	1834	1682
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	48 48" wide		2221	2258	2314	2370	2289
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	54 54" wide		2288	2334	2407	2478	2375
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	60 60" wide		2308	2359	2436	2512	2400
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	66 66" wide		2334	2387	2470	2553	2432
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	72 72" wide		2354	2411	2498	2585	2458
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	48 48" wide		2265	2308	2375	2441	2344
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	54 54" wide		2332	2385	2468	2549	2430
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	60 60" wide		2355	2412	2500	2587	2459
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	66 66" wide		2394	2457	2554	2650	2511
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	72 72" wide		2431	2500	2604	2709	2557

If Data/Electrical is specified, add 19

YSHT

hiSpace Height-Adjustable Table – upStage Integrated Rectangular

What's Included

Complete table. Assembly hardware. Shipped fully knocked down.

Notes

For use with upStage Only. For more information about upStage planning with height-adjustability, please refer to *upStage Application and Price Guides*.

Tested to ANSI/BIFMA & CGSB Requirements.

All Surfaces have Square corners.

Electric Table includes 120 Volt North American Control Box.

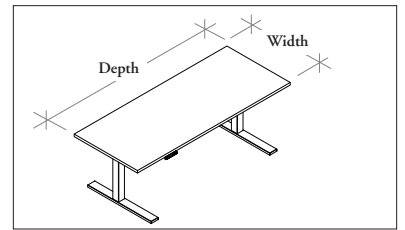
Base finish in Platinum.

Dimensions referenced are nominal, actual dimensions are 2" width, 1" depth.

Switch option Display with Up/Down Memory (D) standard on/with Extended Range Electric.

Switch option None (N) standard with Under Worksurface Crank (6).

Data/Electrical option specifies cut out location for upStage Rectangular Grommet (HTEG). Rectangular Grommet must be ordered separately from the upStage Product and Product Guide's Electrics Section.



Finish Options Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Source Laminate | Foundation Laminate | Seamless

Edge Trim Style (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

6 Straight Trim | 8 Flat Trim | 2 Bullnose Trim | H Full Knife Trim | G Seamless Flat | X Seamless Full Knife

Base Finish

7 Platinum

Data/Electrical

N None | C Center | L Left | R Right

Switch

D Display with Up/Down Memory | N None

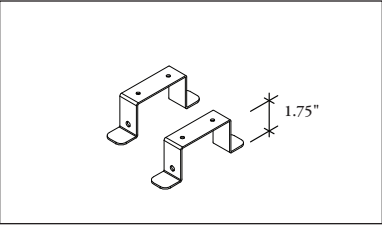
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options					Price				
					SourceLaminate/ Straight Trim	Foundation Laminate/ Straight/Flat Trim	Foundation Laminate/ Bullnose Trim	Foundation Laminate/ Full Knife Edge	Seamless/ Flat/Full Knife Trim
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	48 48" wide		1346	1383	1439	1495	1414
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	54 54" wide		1413	1459	1532	1603	1500
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	60 60" wide		1433	1484	1561	1637	1525
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	66 66" wide		1459	1512	1595	1678	1557
6	Under Worksurface Crank	24 24" deep	72 72" wide		1479	1536	1623	1710	1583
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	48 48" wide		1390	1433	1500	1566	1469
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	54 54" wide		1457	1510	1593	1674	1555
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	60 60" wide		1480	1537	1625	1712	1584
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	66 66" wide		1519	1582	1679	1775	1636
6	Under Worksurface Crank	30 30" deep	72 72" wide		1556	1625	1729	1834	1682
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	48 48" wide		2221	2258	2314	2370	2289
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	54 54" wide		2288	2334	2407	2478	2375
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	60 60" wide		2308	2359	2436	2512	2400
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	66 66" wide		2334	2387	2470	2553	2432
9	Extended Range Electric	24 24" deep	72 72" wide		2354	2411	2498	2585	2458
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	48 48" wide		2265	2308	2375	2441	2344
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	54 54" wide		2332	2385	2468	2549	2430
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	60 60" wide		2355	2412	2500	2587	2459
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	66 66" wide		2394	2457	2554	2650	2511
9	Extended Range Electric	30 30" deep	72 72" wide		2431	2500	2604	2709	2557

If Data/Electrical is specified, add 19

YESL

Worksurface Wire Loom



Worksurface Wire Loom installs under the worksurface and allows cables and wires to be managed by looping around the looms.

What's Included

2 Wire Looms, attachment hardware

Finish Options

Base Finish

60 Platinum

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Price
34

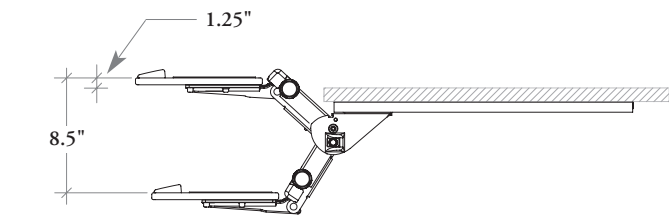
For ergonomics to be effective in the office, products must be selected and used properly within the context of the individual's physical characteristics, job function and application in conjunction with the furniture. Complements offers a comprehensive line of Ergonomic Accessories based on Teknion's extensive knowledge of the work environment. Components include adjustable Keyboard Arms, visual display tools, Flat Screen Monitor Arms, Footrest and Laptop Stand for greater ease, efficiency and comfort while working.

CONTENTS

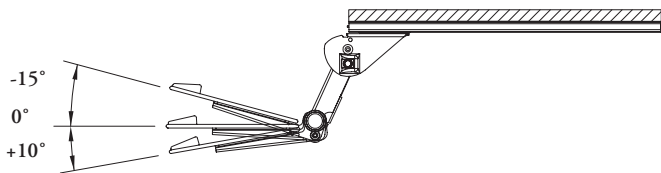
	TIERS COMPLETE KEYBOARD SOLUTIONS	112
	TIERS ADJUSTABLE ARM MECHANISM OPTIONS . . .	113
	TIERS COMPLETE KEYBOARD SOLUTIONS GUIDANCE	114
	TIERS SPECIAL APPLICATIONS GUIDE	115
YKTI	TIERS "T1" ALUMINUM	116
YKT2	TIERS "T2" HDPE	117
YKT3	TIERS "T3" SMALL PHENOLIC	118
YKT4	TIERS "T4" LARGE PHENOLIC	119
YKKW	DUAL ARM KEYBOARD SUPPORT	120
YKCC	CORNER CREATOR	122
YKCK	CORNER KEYBOARD MOUNT	122
ACG	PALMREST & MOUSE PAD	123
YKFR	FOOTREST	124
YKHL	DOCUMENT STAND	124
	MONITOR SUPPORT SOLUTIONS GUIDANCE . . .	125
	MAST OVERVIEW	126
	PLANNING WITH MAST	128
	MAST BEAM OVERVIEW	130
	MAST CONFIGURATIONS	131
	MAST CUSTOMIZATION	132
	MAST ADJUSTMENT FEATURES	134
YMSTD	MAST DYNAMIC ARM	136
YMSTX	MAST DYNAMIC ARM LIGHT	137
YMSTM	MAST MANUAL ARM	138
YMSTA	MAST ARM	139
YMSTS	MAST STANCHION	140
YMSTBM	MAST MARKETPLACE BEAM	142
YMSTBW	MAST WORKSTATION BEAM	144
YMSTT	MAST TABLET HOLDER	145
YMSTL	MAST LAPTOP HOLDER	145
YMSTI	MAST iADAPTER	146
YMSTV	MAST QUICK RELEASE VESA PLATE	146
YKMS	MONITOR STAND	147
TXP	PORKY	148
ACPU	CPU HOLDER	148
YKTS	TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT HOLDER	149
YKCU	TK CPU HOLDER	149
YKMT	ACCESSORIES OFFSET MOUNT	150
YKST	KEYBOARD SUPPORT BACKSTOP	151

Tiers Complete Keyboard Solutions

Tiers offers 16 complete keyboard solutions. Each includes one of four unique keyboard platforms and one of four arm options. Tiers is designed to seamlessly integrate with any Teknion product line. Specific applications to our worksurfaces are shown in the Application Matrices shown in the General Information section.



Range of adjustment for Extended "B" & Standard "C" mechanism arms.



Tiers Keyboard Platforms

- Available in aluminum, HDPE, or phenolic
- Designed for left or right hand mousing
- Multiple mouse platform adjustment features
- Have slim profiles
- Comes with removable Thin Edge palmrest
- Mouse surface wire management

Height & Tilt Ranges

The height and tilt adjustment range for a keyboard combination is determined by the keyboard arm mechanism selected. Range measurements shown with each mechanism on page 9. Track lengths are designed to allow the keyboards to retract beneath a worksurface when not in use and allow for universal planning.

Product Code	Mouse Surface				
	Height	Swivel	Tilt	"Tool Free" Left or Right	Left or Right
YKT1	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
YKT2	✓	✓	✓	–	✓
YKT3	–	✓	–	–	✓
YKT4	–	–	–	✓	–



Tool-Free Left or Right Hand Accommodation

Both “T1” Aluminum and “T4” Large Phenolic keyboard solutions include tool-free reconfiguration for left or right hand users.

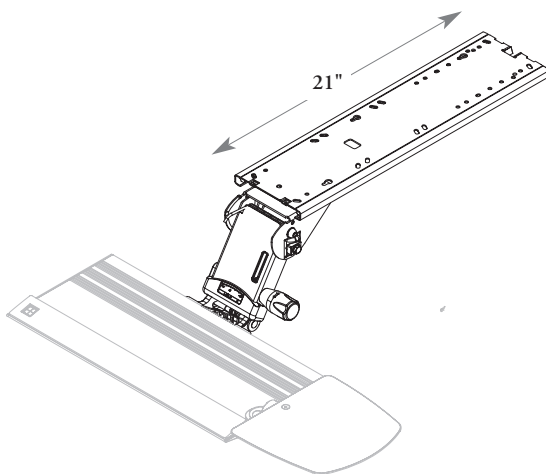
Tiers Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options

Platform Storage

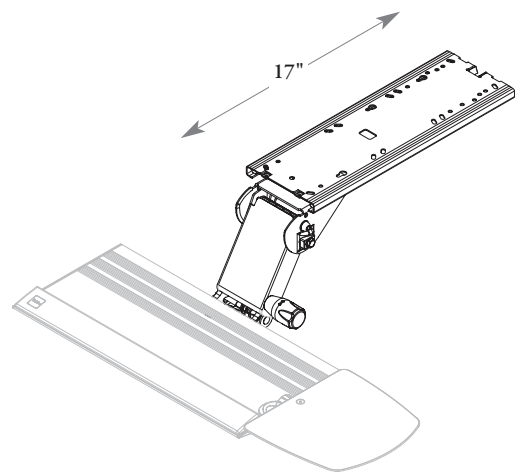
Track lengths of 21" and 17" are designed to allow keyboard solutions to retract beneath the worksurface. Track length of 17" allows for universal planning under surfaces greater than or equal to 18".

Tier Adjustable Arm Mechanism					
Options		A Sit/Stand	B Extended	C Standard	D Space Saver
Tilt	Dial-a-Tilt	✓	✓		
	Manual Tilt			✓	✓
Size	Height Adjustable*	22.5" to 36.75"	21.75" to 30.25"	21.75" to 30.25"	23.25" to 29"
	Track Length	21"	21"	21"	17"

* Actual platform heights are dependant on YKMT selection



Tiers A, B, C



Tiers D

Tiers Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options

All Tiers arm mechanisms come standard with the following features:

- Simple intuitive adjustments
- Two options of tilt range; positive and negative tilt (10° to -15°) or negative tilt only (0° to -15°)
- 360° arm rotation
- Fully retractable to provide extra room when not using the computer
- Smooth underside to eliminate catching clothing

Together with all thin profile platforms, Tiers arm options "B" Extended and "C" Standard come with a slim tray attachment that allows the keyboard solution maximum up/down movement while using very little thigh and knee space under the work surface.

Tiers Complete Keyboard Solutions Guidance

Tiers keyboard solutions are designed for various levels of computer use. The following outlines the keyboard solutions recommended for each application. Alternate solutions are available dependent on the application.



Intensive User (>4 hours of computer use)

“T1” Aluminum or “T2” HDPE with “A” Sit/Stand or “B” Extended Arm: T1 and T2 include a 3D adjustable mouse surface that easily reconfigures to left and right hand users. Arm options A and B provide a large range of user height adjustment with feedback gauge. A Tiers Thin Edge antimicrobial palmrest promotes healthy postures and a healthy workspace.



Dual Arm Keyboard Support (YKKW): Dual arm keyboard solution with full width tray. Provides a solid platform for intensive keyboard and mouse use with +6/-7" of height adjustment and +/-15° tilt. Can be added to any rectangular surface offered in a fixed position and retractable version.



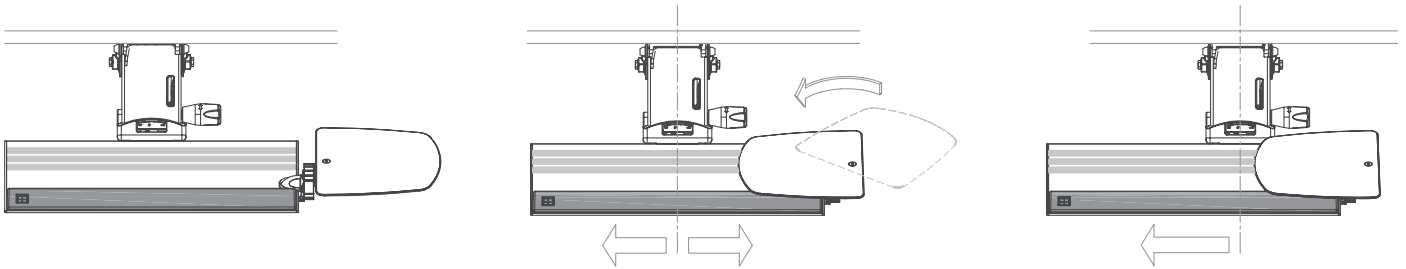
Intermittent User (2 to 4 hours of computer use)

“T3” Small Phenolic or “T4” Large Phenolic with “B” Extended or “C” Standard Arm: T3 and T4 slim profile trays provide durable keyboard solutions with adjustability. T3 has a swivel mouse surface and T4 has tool free left and right hand reconfigurability.

Tiers Special Applications Guide

Shift

Tiers “Shift” is available on “T1” Aluminum. Shift allows the user to slide the keyboard platform to the left or right to refocus the keyboard solution to their task. For example, a right hand orientation that is mouse intensive could shift the tray left and position the mouse surface over numeric resulting in a more convenient and comfortable posture for the user.



Note how the tray position changes relative to the arm.

Removable Thin Edge Palmrest

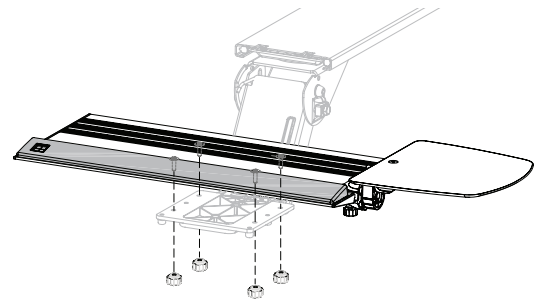
Tiers thin edge antimicrobial palmrest is easily removed without the use of tools. Replacement and individual palmrests are available (ACGTT).



Quick Install Feature

Tiers “T1” Aluminum features a pin & knob system that does not require any tools for installation.

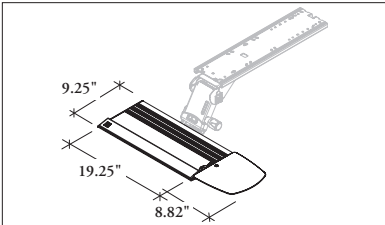
Arms A, B, and C all come with threaded tray heads for quick and easy installation of any Tiers keyboard platform.



YKT1

Xpress

Tiers “T1” Aluminum



What’s Included

- 1 knife edge aluminum keyboard tray
- Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)
- 3D (height, tilt and swivel) mousing surface bracket
- Platinum Grey knife edge mousing surface with removable wire management
- Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest

Notes

- Aluminum keyboard tray has a “shift” feature that allows the user to easily slide the keyboard left or right without the use of tools.
- 3D mousing surface bracket allows the user to position the mouse surface in a neutral position independent of the keyboard platform.
- 3D mousing surface can be switched from left to right without the use of tools.
- Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels. Ordered separately.

Product Options					Price
A	Sit / Stand	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range 834
B	Extended	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range 641
C	Standard	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range 609
D	Space Saver	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range 598

Xpress YKT2 Tiers “T2” HDPE

What's Included

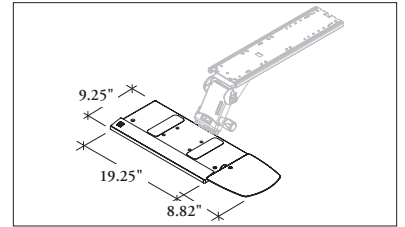
1 HDPE keyboard tray
 Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)
 3D (height, tilt and swivel) mousing surface bracket
 Platinum Grey knife edge mousing surface with removable wire management
 Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest

Notes

3D mousing surface bracket allows the user to position the mouse surface in a neutral position independent of the keyboard platform position.

3D mousing surface can be switched from left to right.

Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels. Ordered separately.

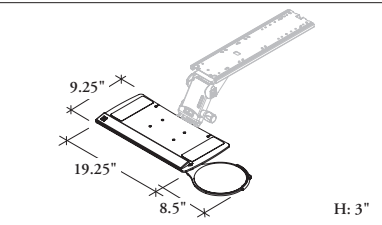


Product Options					Price		
A	Sit / Stand	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	770
B	Extended	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	575
C	Standard	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	543
D	Space Saver	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	533

YKT3

Xpress

Tiers “T3” Small Phenolic



What’s Included

- 1 slim profile phenolic keyboard tray (Small)
- Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)
- Swivel mousing surface with lexan mousing surface and mouse retainer
- Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest
- Anti-slip keyboard surface pads

Notes

3D mousing surface can be switched from left to right.
Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels.
Ordered separately.

Finish Options

YK Speckled Silver Grey Coordinate

YN Speckled Granite Coordinate

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options					Price		
A	Sit / Stand	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	705
B	Extended	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	511
C	Standard	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	479
D	Space Saver	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	469

Xpress YKT4 Tiers “T4” Large Phenolic

What's Included

1 slim profile phenolic keyboard tray (Large)
Mono arm mechanism (see Adjustable Arm Mechanism Options for details)
Removable anti-microbial Tiers thin edge palmrest
Anti-slip keyboard surface pads, 1/4" rear lip

Notes

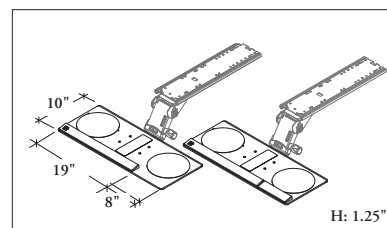
Platform is non-handed and can be easily repositioned for left or right hand use by the user.
Tiers thin edge palmrest can be securely placed anywhere along the front of the tray without the use of tools.
Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT) allows mounting to worksurfaces with reinforcement channels. Ordered separately.
Palmrest option Full Length (2) includes 19" Standard Length (1) palmrest and 7" Tiers Thin Edge Mouse rest (ACGTM).

Finish Options

YK Speckled Silver Grey Coordinate

YN Speckled Granite Coordinate

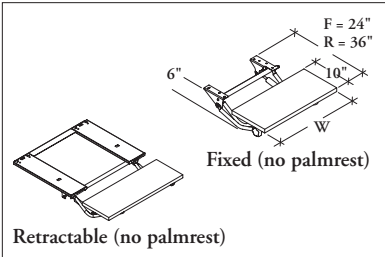
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



Product Options								Price
A Sit / Stand	1	Standard Length Palmrest	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	727
A Sit / Stand	2	Full Length Palmrest	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	789
B Extended	1	Standard Length Palmrest	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	533
B Extended	2	Full Length Palmrest	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	595
C Standard	1	Standard Length Palmrest	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	501
C Standard	2	Full Length Palmrest	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	563
D Space Saver	1	Standard Length Palmrest	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	491
D Space Saver	2	Full Length Palmrest	1	+10°/-15° Tilt Range	OR	2	0°/-15° Tilt Range	553

YKKW

Dual Arm Keyboard Support



What's Included

Keyboard support including dual arm gas assisted mechanism and 1" thick keyboard tray. Keyboard & mouse retainer clips.

Notes

Retractable solution requires clear space below the surface to retract surface tray & mechanism.

Can be installed on any 1" worksurface with adequate space for mechanism and a straight front edge equivalent to the nominal dimension specified.

Widths 48" and above are ADA compliant. Width between keyboard mechanism arms is 33".

Height-adjustable range is +6"/-7". Tilt adjustment range is +/-15°.

Standard palmrest width is 19" and Wide palmrest width is 27".

Finish Options

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Laminates	Seamless Color	Linoleum	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
----------------------	----------------	----------	-----------	----------------

Edge Trim Style (Edge trims will be finished to match Seamless Color, Flintwood and Natural Veneer surface finishes)

1 Slim Trim	E Eased	8 Flat (Acrylic finish only)	4 Slim Trim	E Eased
2 Bullnose Trim	G Flat Trim	H Full Knife	3 Bullnose Trim	9 Flat Trim
8 Flat Trim	X Full Knife		9 Flat Trim	H Full Knife
H Full Knife			H Full Knife	

* Flat edge trim styles (8 & 9) come in square corners.

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options						Price													
						Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Bullnose Trim	Foundation Full Knife	Seamless Color Flat Trim	Seamless Color Eased/ Full Knife	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Slim Trim	Flintwood Bullnose Trim/ Full Knife	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Eased/ Full Knife	Linoleum Flat Trim	Linoleum Full Knife		
1	Fixed Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	24	22" w Tray	661	696	800	753	764	1112	1170	1530	1124	1598	788	823
1	Fixed Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	30	28" w Tray	696	730	800	753	764	1182	1241	1564	1193	1633	788	823
1	Fixed Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	36	34" w Tray	730	776	858	788	800	1251	1321	1611	1275	1680	892	939
1	Fixed Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	42	40" w Tray	776	810	858	788	800	1321	1401	1646	1343	1715	892	939
1	Fixed Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	48	46" w Tray	810	858	858	788	800	1390	1472	1680	1414	1762	892	939
1	Fixed Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	54	52" w Tray	846	892	974	881	904	1459	1554	1749	1482	1842	1032	1090
1	Fixed Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	60	58" w Tray	892	939	974	881	904	1530	1633	1784	1564	1876	1032	1090
1	Fixed Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	24	22" w Tray	776	810	926	868	881	1228	1285	1656	1251	1715	916	950
1	Fixed Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	30	28" w Tray	823	858	926	868	881	1298	1367	1680	1321	1762	916	950
1	Fixed Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	36	34" w Tray	858	892	974	904	916	1367	1448	1726	1390	1807	1019	1054
1	Fixed Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	42	40" w Tray	892	939	974	904	916	1438	1517	1762	1459	1842	1019	1054
1	Fixed Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	48	46" w Tray	939	974	974	904	916	1506	1598	1796	1540	1876	1019	1054
1	Fixed Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	54	52" w Tray	974	1019	1101	997	1019	1575	1680	1876	1611	1958	1147	1217
1	Fixed Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	60	58" w Tray	1008	1054	1101	997	1019	1656	1749	1912	1680	1993	1147	1217

Additional pricing can be found on the following page.

YKKW

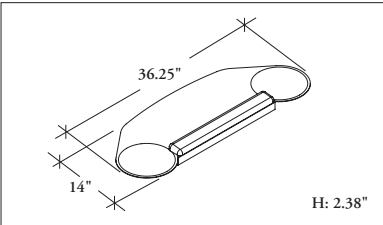
Dual Arm Keyboard Support (continued)

Product Options						Price												
						Foundation Flat/ Slim Trim	Foundation Bullnose Trim	Foundation Full Knife	Seamless Color Flat Trim	Seamless Color Eased/ Full Knife	Flintwood Flat Trim	Flintwood Slim Trim	Flintwood Bullnose Trim/ Full Knife	Natural Veneer Flat Trim	Natural Veneer Eased/ Full Knife	Linoleum Flat Trim	Linoleum Full Knife	
1	Fixed Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	24 22" w Tray	810	846	950	904	916	1263	1321	1680	1275	1749	939	974
1	Fixed Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	30 28" w Tray	846	881	950	904	916	1333	1390	1715	1343	1784	939	974
1	Fixed Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	36 34" w Tray	881	926	1008	939	950	1401	1472	1762	1425	1831	1042	1090
1	Fixed Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	42 40" w Tray	926	962	1008	939	950	1472	1554	1796	1496	1865	1042	1090
1	Fixed Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	48 46" w Tray	962	1008	1008	939	950	1540	1622	1831	1564	1912	1042	1090
1	Fixed Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	54 52" w Tray	997	1042	1124	1032	1054	1611	1704	1900	1633	1993	1182	1241
1	Fixed Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	60 58" w Tray	1042	1090	1124	1032	1054	1680	1784	1934	1715	2028	1182	1241
2	Retract. Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	24 22" w Tray	950	984	1090	1042	1054	1401	1459	1818	1414	1889	1077	1112
2	Retract. Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	30 28" w Tray	984	1019	1090	1042	1054	1472	1530	1855	1482	1923	1077	1112
2	Retract. Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	36 34" w Tray	1019	1066	1147	1077	1090	1540	1611	1900	1564	1970	1182	1228
2	Retract. Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	42 40" w Tray	1066	1101	1147	1077	1090	1611	1691	1934	1633	2004	1182	1228
2	Retract. Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	48 46" w Tray	1101	1147	1147	1077	1090	1680	1762	1970	1704	2051	1182	1228
2	Retract. Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	54 52" w Tray	1135	1182	1263	1170	1193	1749	1842	2039	1773	2133	1321	1380
2	Retract. Mech.	3	No Palmrest	N	No Palmrest	60 58" w Tray	1182	1228	1263	1170	1193	1818	1923	2074	1855	2167	1321	1380
2	Retract. Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	24 22" w Tray	1066	1101	1217	1159	1170	1517	1575	1947	1540	2004	1205	1241
2	Retract. Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	30 28" w Tray	1112	1147	1217	1159	1170	1588	1656	1970	1611	2051	1205	1241
2	Retract. Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	36 34" w Tray	1147	1182	1263	1193	1205	1656	1738	2016	1680	2096	1309	1343
2	Retract. Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	42 40" w Tray	1182	1228	1263	1193	1205	1726	1807	2051	1749	2133	1309	1343
2	Retract. Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	48 46" w Tray	1228	1263	1263	1193	1205	1796	1889	2086	1831	2167	1309	1343
2	Retract. Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	54 52" w Tray	1263	1309	1390	1285	1309	1865	1970	2167	1900	2248	1438	1506
2	Retract. Mech.	1	Standard Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	60 58" w Tray	1298	1343	1390	1285	1309	1947	2039	2201	1970	2283	1438	1506
2	Retract. Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	24 22" w Tray	1101	1135	1241	1193	1205	1554	1611	1970	1564	2039	1228	1263
2	Retract. Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	30 28" w Tray	1135	1170	1241	1193	1205	1622	1680	2004	1633	2074	1228	1263
2	Retract. Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	36 34" w Tray	1170	1217	1298	1228	1241	1691	1762	2051	1715	2120	1333	1380
2	Retract. Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	42 40" w Tray	1217	1251	1298	1228	1241	1762	1842	2086	1784	2154	1333	1380
2	Retract. Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	48 46" w Tray	1251	1298	1298	1228	1241	1831	1912	2120	1855	2201	1333	1380
2	Retract. Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	54 52" w Tray	1285	1333	1414	1321	1343	1900	1993	2191	1923	2283	1472	1530
2	Retract. Mech.	2	Wide Palmrest	G	Gel Palmrest	60 58" w Tray	1333	1380	1414	1321	1343	1970	2074	2225	2004	2317	1472	1530

YKCC

Xpress

Corner Creator



What's Included
Slim profile Corner Creator with dual mouse surface and attachment hardware. Removeable gel or foam palmrest.

Notes
Provides a keyboard and mouse surface by bridging two worksurfaces of equal height in a corner.
1" thick worksurface is compatible with Transit, T/O/S, Leverage and ie worksurfaces.
1 1/4" thick worksurface is compatible with Expansion Desking worksurfaces.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

FoundationMica

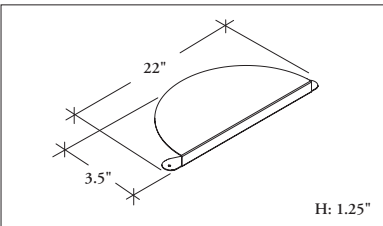
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options				Price	
				Foundation	Mica
100	For 1" thick worksurface	F	Foam Palmrest	172	184
100	For 1" thick worksurface	G	Gel Palmrest	203	214
125	For 1 1/4" thick worksurface	F	Foam Palmrest	172	184
125	For 1 1/4" thick worksurface	G	Gel Palmrest	203	214

YKCK

Xpress

Corner Keyboard Mount



What's Included
Corner keyboard mount platform and attachment hardware.

Notes
Provides a corner support for mounting a keyboard arm mechanism by bridging two worksurfaces of equal height.
Used in conjunction with Tiers keyboard solutions.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

FoundationMica

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options				Price	
				Foundation	Mica
100	For 1" thick worksurface			98	111
125	For 1 1/4" thick worksurface			98	111

Xpress

ACG

Palmrest & Mouse Pad

What's Included

1 regular edge palmrest (ACGK) or 1 Tiers Thin Edge anti-microbial palmrest (ACGT) (plus 1 mounting bracket with attachment hardware if Tiers Edge Mounted option chosen) or 1 mouse pad (ACGM) (gel-filled) or 1 Tiers Thin Edge antimicrobial Mouse Rest (ACGTM).

Notes

Palmrests are designed to promote neutral wrist postures.

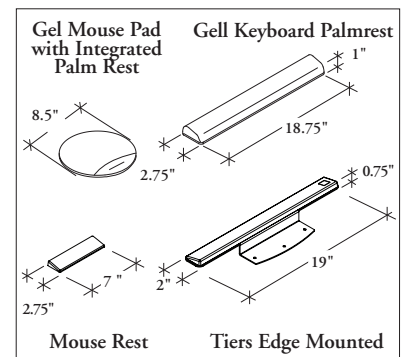
Tiers thin edge palmrest has anti-microbial technology which helps keep the input device area free of germs and bacteria.

Thin Edge Mouse Rest for use with Tiers "T4" Large Phenolic solution only. Not for use on worksurfaces.

Tiers Edge Mounted (E) options:

- Can easily be positioned along any worksurface
- 1" thick worksurface is compatible with Transit, District, Marketplace, T/O/S, Leverage, and ie worksurfaces
- 1 ¼" thick worksurface is compatible with Expansion Desking worksurfaces

Finished in Black.

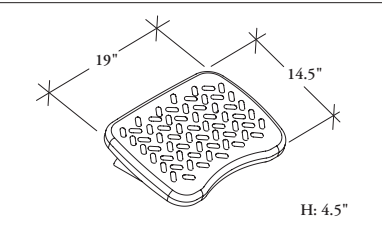


Product Options						Price
K	Gel Keyboard Palmrest					87
M	Gel Mouse Pad with Integrated Palmrest					98
T	Tiers Thin Edge Palmrest	S	Tiers Standard Palmrest			82
T	Tiers Thin Edge Palmrest	T	Tiers T-Edge			87
T	Tiers Thin Edge Palmrest	E	Tiers Edge Mounted	100	1" Worksurface OR 125 1 ¼" Worksurface	131
T	Tiers Thin Edge Palmrest	M	Mouse Rest			76

YKFR

Xpress

Footrest



Price
174

Notes

Fixed-height, non-skid surface with an adjustable angle.

Provides support for the legs and relieves pressure on the lower back.

User-controlled rocking motion increases healthy circulation of the legs.

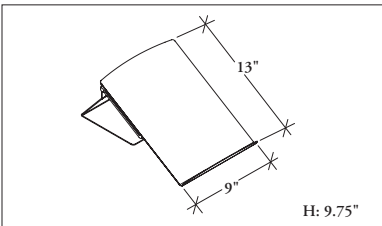
Recommended for situations when the user does not have adequate adjustment in their chair or worksurfaces to allow their feet to rest comfortably on the floor.

Finished in Black.

YKHL

Xpress

Document Stand



Price
116

Notes

Adjustable and easily positioned between a desktop and monitor.

Constructed of steel with a powder-coated painted Platinum (Mica) finish.

Angle/height adjustable.

Complements monitor supports are designed for various levels of technology support. The following outlines the monitor arm solution recommended for various situations. Alternate solutions are available dependent on the application.

Monitor Support Solutions Guidance

MAST Dynamic Arm (YMSTD) and Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX)

Exact/simple/fully adjustable by the user in all orientations (counter balanced height; tilt, swivel, focal). Variety of mounting options makes it an ideal single or dual monitor solution.



MAST Manual Arm (YMSTM)

Fully adjustable (continuous manual height, tilt, swivel, focal) to allow easy setup for a seated application. Single, dual, triple and multi-monitor configurations. Excellent all around solution for most applications.



Special Applications

MAST iAdapter (YMSTI): Allows new generation iMac (21.5"/27") and secondary displays (Cinema/Thunderbolt) to be used with all MAST monitor arms.



Marketplace Single and Back-2-Back Solutions (YMSTM, YMSTA, YMSTS)

MAST solutions with Marketplace Single (6) and Back-2-Back (7) mounting options allow MAST to attach directly to the Marketplace signature support truss. Excellent for financial markets and monitor intensive situations. Ordering additional MAST Quick Release Vesa Plate's (YMSTV) supports pre-configured on-the-fly monitor changes.

Marketplace Back-2-Back provides two tri-channel stanchions and twice the monitor arms. This creates a mirrored Back-2-Back solution.

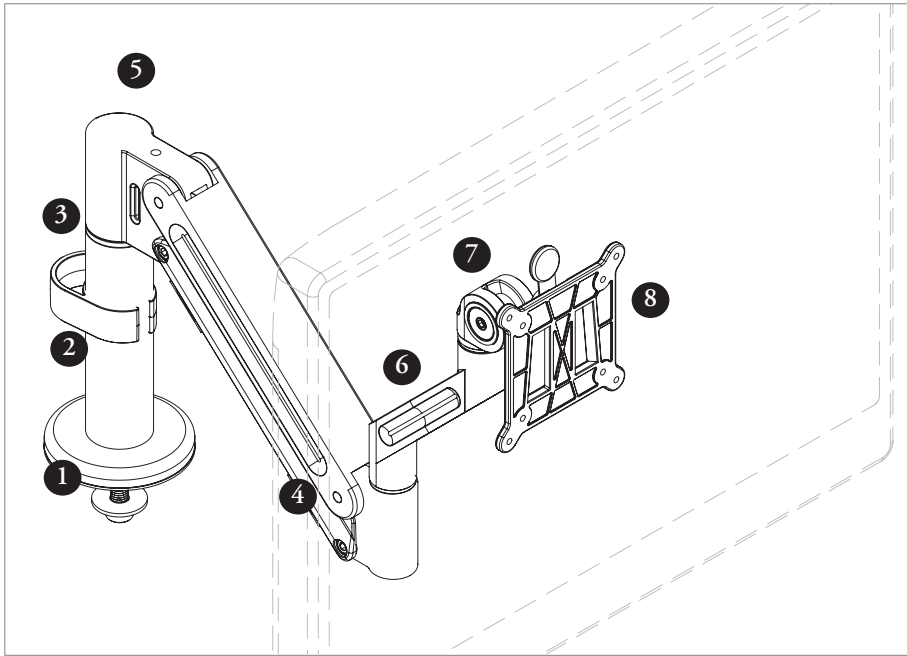
Please see Marketplace Application Guide for details.



MAST Overview

MAST displays an aesthetic and a function defined by exactitude. Designed to exceed ergonomic accommodation standards, MAST offers a wide range of adaptability to promote healthy work postures and user comfort.

MAST Dynamic Arm / Dynamic Arm Light



- 1 Mounting Option**
Bolt Thru Mount (1) shown. See page 131 for additional mounting options.

- 2 Post**
An upright post that connects mounting option with the hub. The post is available in Single (1) and Dual (2) configurations. Configuration is determined by selection of Single or Dual arm.

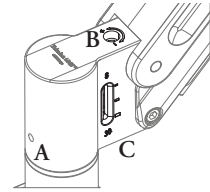
- 3 Wire Management Wire Clip**
• The friction fit wire clip can be placed anywhere on the post. Wires are passed through the center of the clip and positioned in the outer holding area ensuring wires do not accidentally become unmanaged.

Integrated Wire Management

- The load balancing linkage has two external wire clips and the angled linkage has one integrated wire clip for superior wire management from monitor to worksurface.

- 4 Load Balancing Linkage**
Provides the unique ability to balance loads between 4 to 18 pounds with the Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX) and 8 to 30 pounds with Dynamic Arm (YMSTD). A special friction mechanism ensures that only a small amount of force is required to adjust the arm up and down through the entire range of motion. A consistent user experience is guaranteed as the monitor load is balanced equally at any position.

- 5 Hub**
A. Positioning Feature
Fixes the hub in a set position relative to the post.
B. Adjustment Screw



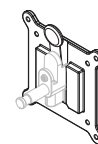
Adjusts the amount of counterbalance force in the load balancing linkage. Using an allen key, rotating counter clockwise (+) adds force for heavier monitors, rotating clockwise (-) subtracts force for lighter monitors.

C. Indicator Window
Visible on both sides of the hub, the indicator window provides directional feedback to the user when balancing the arm referencing small medium and large images of a monitor. The indicator establishes a benchmark position significantly reducing installation times.

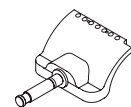
- 6 Angled Linkage**
Only available on the Dynamic Arm / Dynamic Arm Light, the geometry of the Angled Linkage as well as the height of the post assures that the user is able to move the monitor up and down through the full 12" range of motion.

- 7 Swivel/Tilt Head**
Provides swivel and tilt adjustability for the monitor

- 8 Monitor Mount**
Quick Release VESA Plate (YMSTV)
- VESA 75/100 hole pattern
 - Standard with all MAST arms (also available as separate item)
 - The smart tab (a signature Library Green color) allows intuitive release of the monitor from the arm
- iAdapter (YMSTI)**
- Allows attachment of new generation Mac displays to MAST



Quick Release Vesa Plate



iAdapter

MAST Overview (continued)

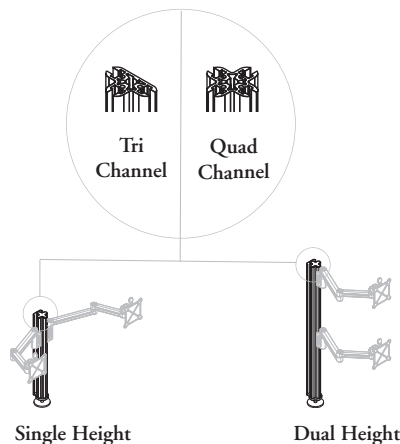
1 Mounting Option

Round Grommet (4) shown. See page 131 for additional mounting options.

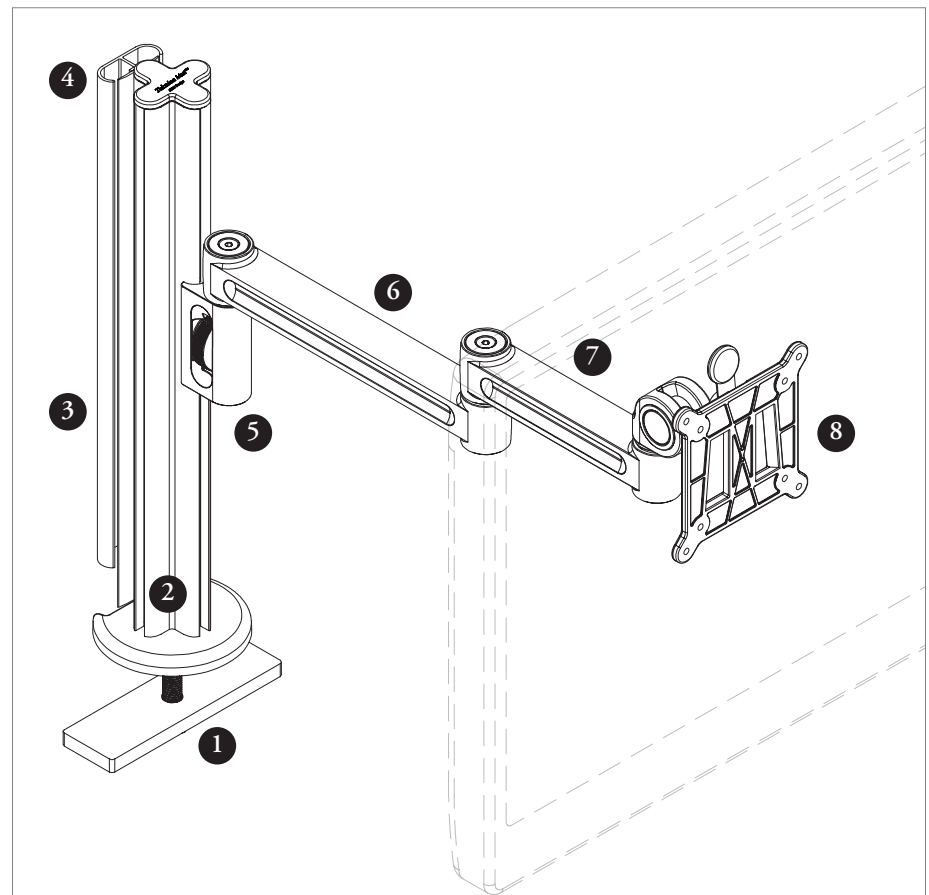
2 Stanchion

An upright post with channels; the structural backbone of MAST.

- Quad channel stanchions are standard for all configurations except Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) which uses two tri-channel stanchions
- Stanchion height (available in single and dual height) is determined by arm configuration selection
- The quad-channel has four and the tri-channel stanchion has three separate channels for attaching arms and wire management



MAST Manual Arm



3 Wire Management

Vertical Wire Column

- When Wire Management (Y) is selected a vertical wire column is included for all mounting configurations except the Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) option
- The height of the vertical wire column will match the height of the stanchion



Back-2-Back clip

- When Wire Management (Y) is selected three Back-2-Back clips are included for each single height tri channel stanchion in the Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) mounting option. If dual height mounting configuration is selected the number of Back-2-Back clips provided doubles



4 Top Cap

Removable, allows access to channels in stanchion for arm attachment

5 Primary Connector

Highlighted with ergonomic "knurled knob", creates a strong connection between the stanchion channel and a MAST arm

6 Arm Linkages

Short arm has one integrated wire manager while the long arm has two.

7 Swivel/Tilt Head

Provides swivel and tilt adjustability for the monitor

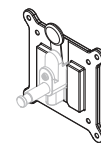
8 Monitor Mount

Quick Release VESA Plate (YMSTV)

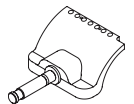
- VESA 75/100 hole pattern
- Standard with all MAST arms (also available as separate item)
- The smart tab (a signature Library Green color) allows intuitive release of the monitor from the arm

iAdapter (YMSTI)

- Allows attachment of new generation Mac displays to MAST



Quick Release Vesa Plate

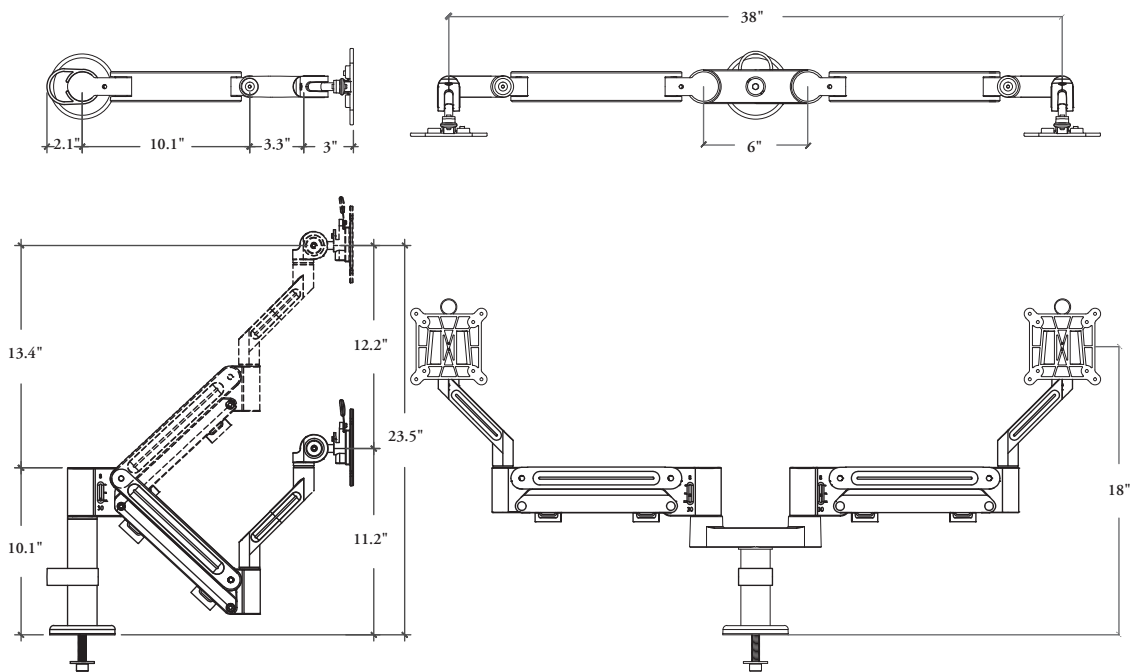


iAdapter

Planning with MAST

Dynamic Arm Configuration

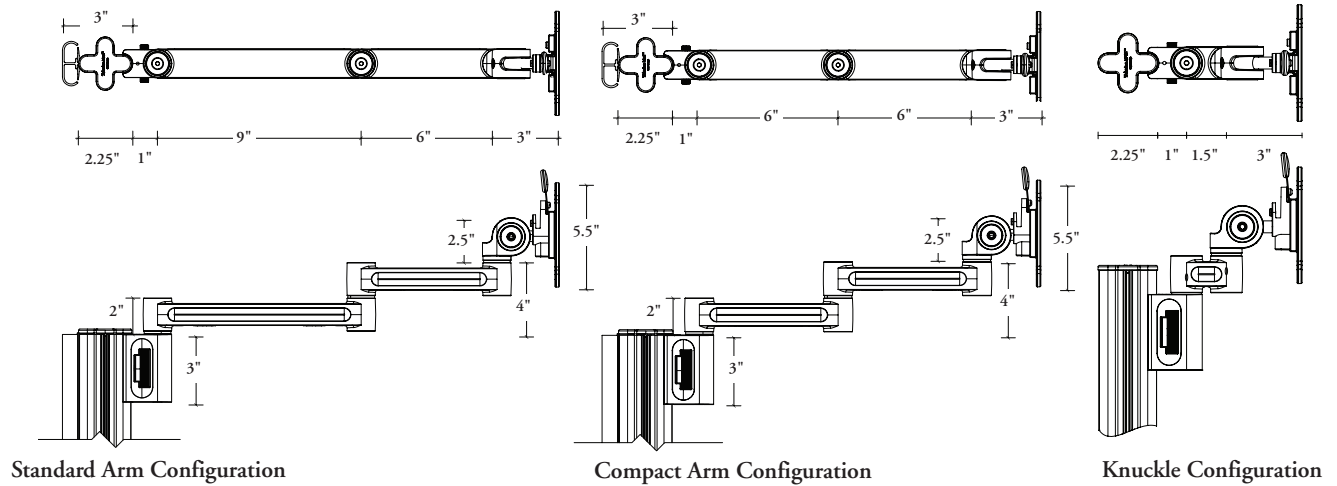
The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Dynamic Arm (YMSTD) and Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX) when fully extended in the maximum or minimum height position. Full arm extension is 18" to 20.5" and is dependent on position in the arc of up/down adjustment. Minimum product depth of 4".



Planning with MAST (continued)

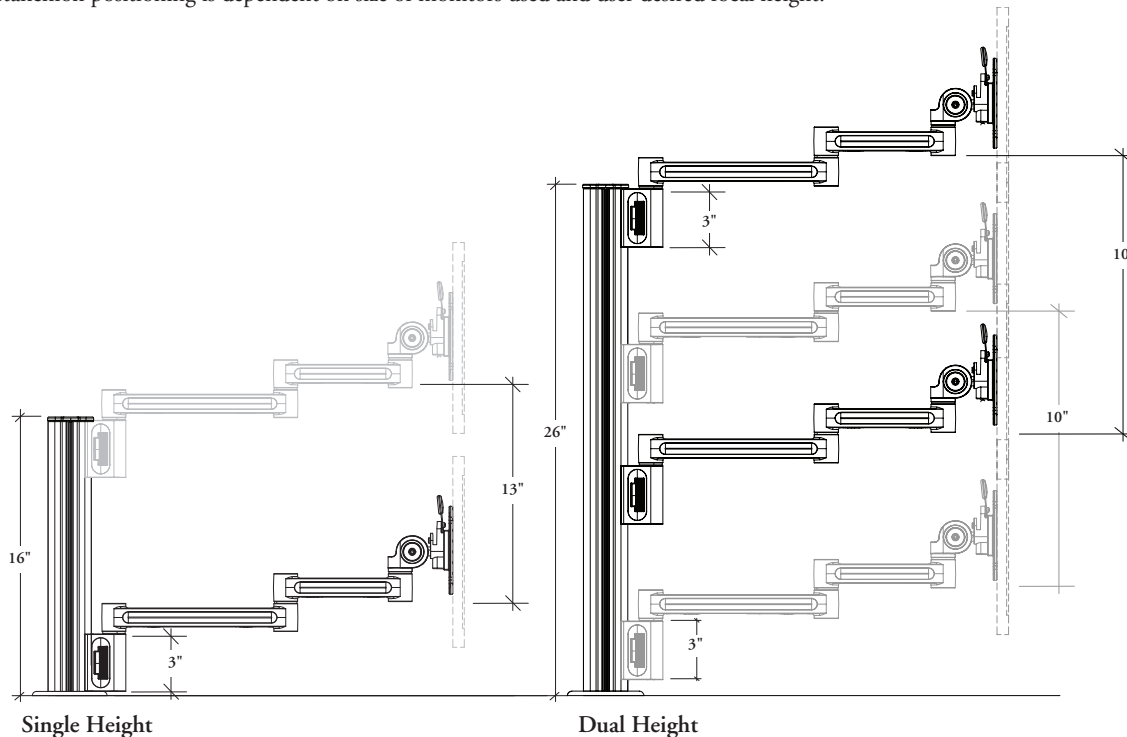
Manual Arm Configuration

The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Manual Arm when fully extended. Minimum product depth dependent on stanchion channel attachment selection.



Available as center arm in MAST Triple (31) and as a separate customizable product (YMSTA).

The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Manual Arm and MAST Stanchion (YMSTS) when mounted to a worksurface, monitor and stanchion positioning is dependent on size of monitors used and user desired focal height.

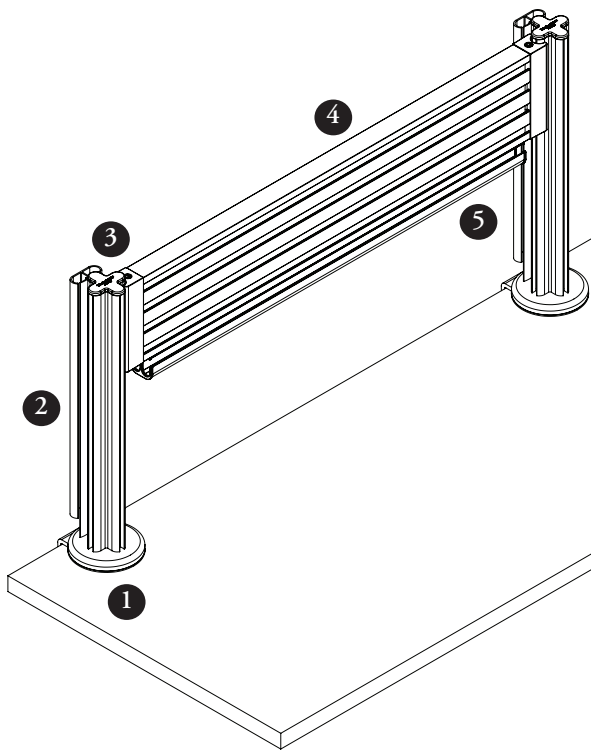


13" of total arm travel on stanchion.

20" of total arm travel on stanchion.

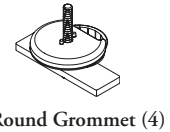
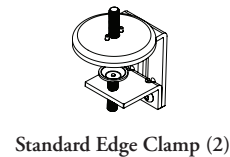
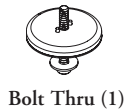
MAST Beam Overview

MAST Workstation Beam



YMSTBW362Y2 shown.
36" width (36), Standard Edge Clamp (2), Vertical Wire Column - Quantity 2 (Y2)

1 Mounting Option



2 Stanchion

An upright post with channels; the structural backbone of MAST. Workstation Beam uses two single-height quad-channel stanchion to support the rail.

3 Wire Management

Vertical Wire Column

Uses identical single height Vertical Wire Column as Manual Arm. Options include: None, Quantity 1, and Quantity 2.

Horizontal Wire Trough

- When Wire Management (Y) is selected three Back-2-Back clips are included for each single height tri-channel stanchion in the Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) mounting option. If dual height mounting configuration is selected the number of Back-2-Back clips provided doubles
- Rail mounted horizontal wire trough is standard, width determined by beam width selection

4 Rail

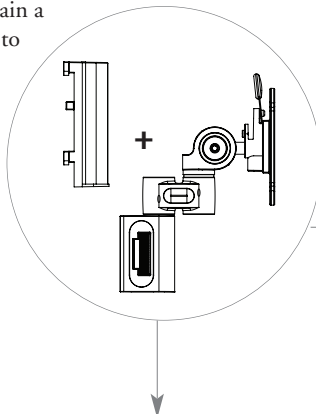
- Available in widths 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Rail is dual sided

5 Height Adjust 10"

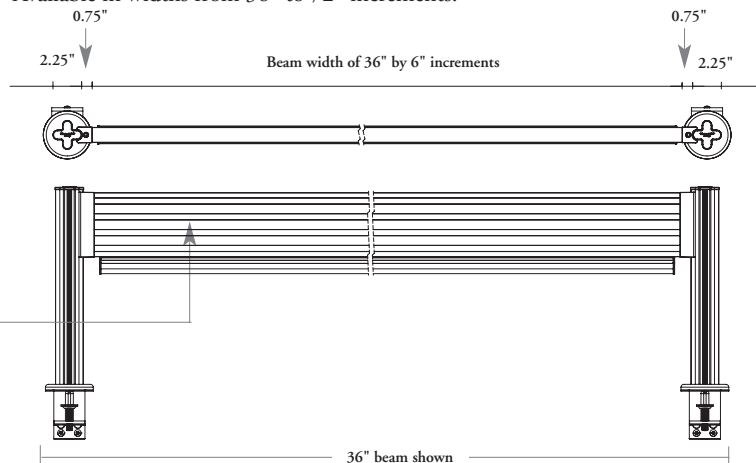
Customization with Beam

The MAST Arm (YMSTA) creates MAST configurations that attach to the MAST Beam and other hard mounted Teknion accessory elements.

All Beam attachment arms contain a primary connector and are able to be removed from the Beam Mount and reconfigure to a MAST Stanchion.



The following outlines the dimensions of the MAST Workstation Beam. Available in widths from 36" to 72" increments.

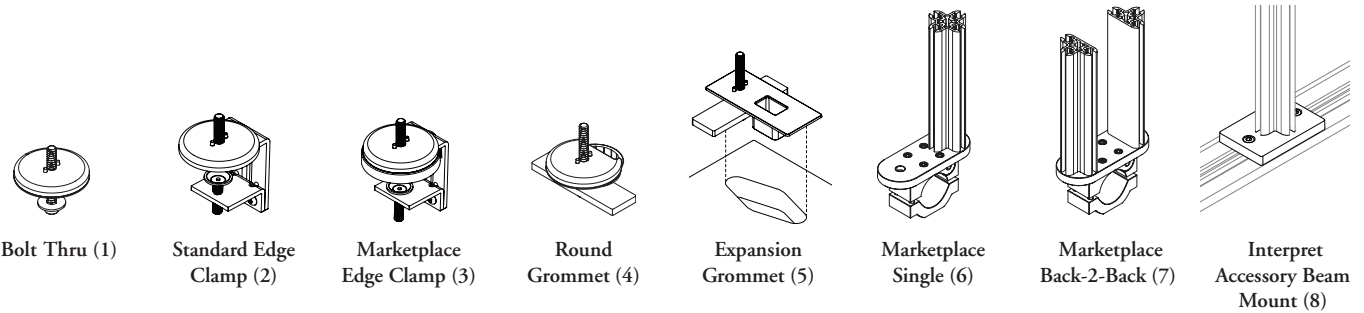


Beam attachment + Arm with Stanchion attachment = Beam Accessory Element solution

MAST Configurations

Mounting Options

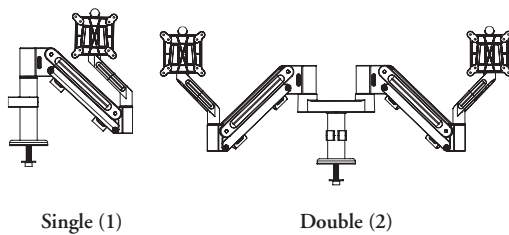
The mounting options for the Dynamic Arm (YMSTD) and Dynamic Arm Light (YMSTX) are restricted to options 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8.



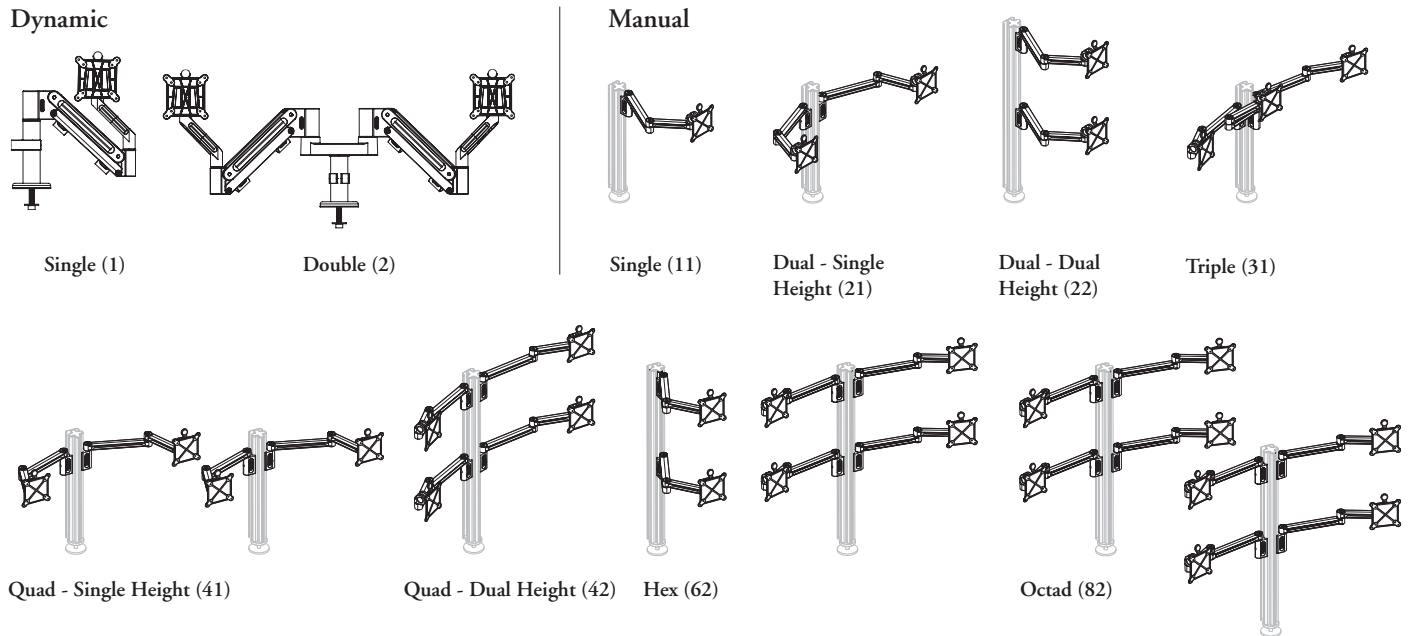
Arm Configurations

MAST can accommodate 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, or 8 monitors in the following combinations.

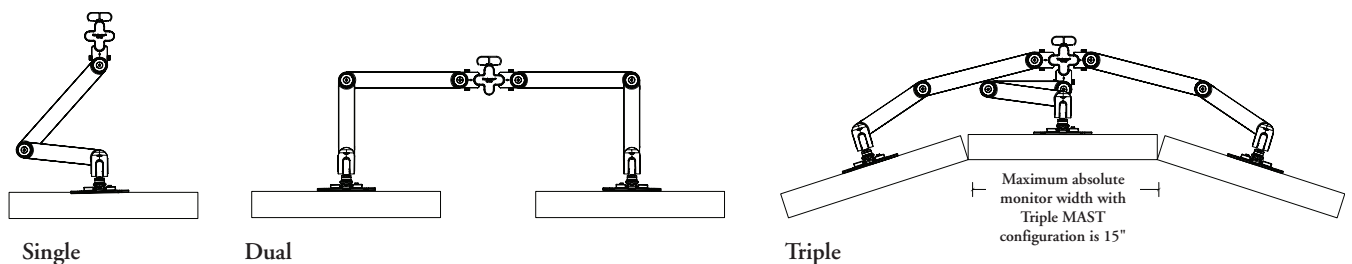
Dynamic



Manual



Recommended Arm Attachment Location On Stanchion



Assumes all 3 monitors are not overlapping. Center arm must be Compact or Knuckle when customizing your own solution.

MAST Customization

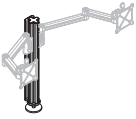
MAST is customizable. MAST lets you create specific configurations or reconfigure existing solutions as user needs and technologies change.

Customization with MAST

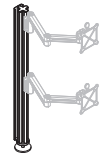
Combining MAST Arm (YMSTA) and MAST Stanchion (YMSTS) products create custom MAST solutions.

Part A: YMSTS


Stanchion Height



Single Height


OR



Dual Height


Mounting Options



(1)

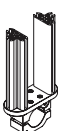

(2)



(3)


(4)

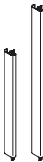

(5)



(6)


(7)


(8)

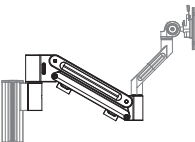
Wire Management (Optional)


Vertical Wire Column

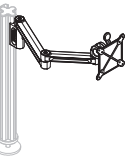

Back-2-Back Clips

Part B: YMSTA

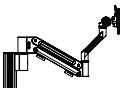
Adjustment Style

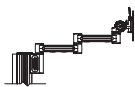

Dynamic (D) / (X)

OR

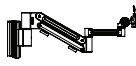

Manual (M)


Arm Configuration


Angled (A)

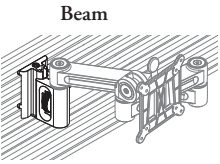

Compact (C)

OR

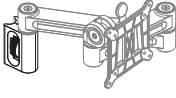

Straight (S)


Knuckle (K)

Attachment


Beam

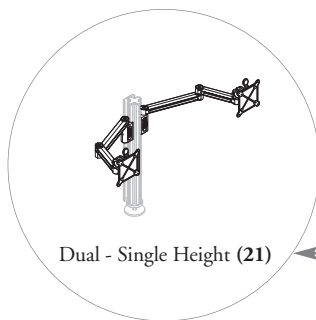
OR


Stanchion

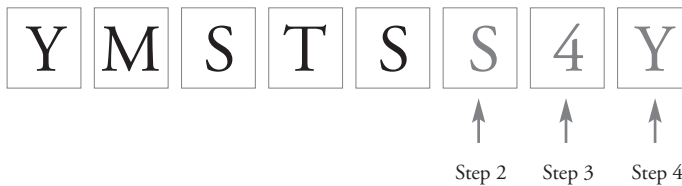
MAST Customization (continued)

How to Customize MAST: A Step By Step Example

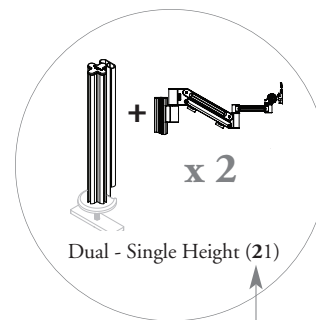
A Single Height Stanchion based solution with Dual Dynamic Arms - Straight Linkage, Grommet Mounted with Wire Management



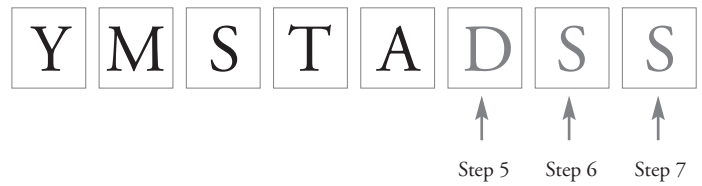
Part A



Step 1
Note: The 2 digit
configuration number is
not part of code structure.



Part B



Step 8
Quantity of 2

Step 1. Determine desired product configuration and look up the two digit configuration number on page 131. The first digit represents the number of arms you will need to configure/order. The second digit represents the height of the stanchion.

Step 2. Refer to MAST Stanchion (YMSTS) on page 140. Select Single-Height (S) if the second digit of the configuration number is 1 or Dual-Height (D) if the digit is a 2.

Step 3. Choose mounting option. Note if Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) is selected, twice the number of arms are required.

Step 4. Optional selection of Wire Management (Y/N).

Step 5. Refer to MAST Arm (YMSTA) on page 139. Choose desired adjustment style.

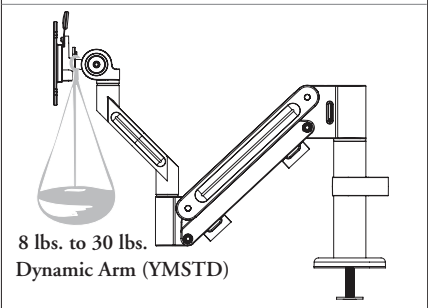
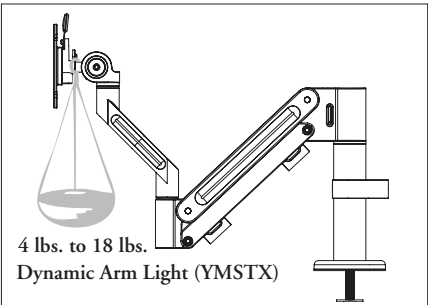
Step 6. Choose arm configuration. Restrictions apply based on selected adjustment style (in step 5).

Step 7. Select attachment. Select Stanchion (S) attachment for use on a MAST Stanchion (YMSTS). Select Beam/Accessory Element (B) for use on a MAST Beam or any hard mounted Teknion accessory element.

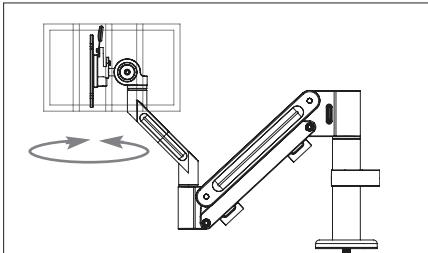
Step 8. Repeat steps 5 - 7 for each arm or order desired quantity of configured arm as required by the first digit of the configuration number.

MAST Adjustment Features

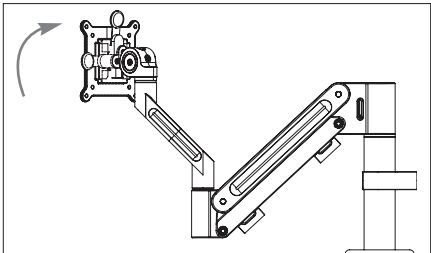
Dynamic Arm (D) / Dynamic Arm Light (X)
Offers 12" of height adjustment.



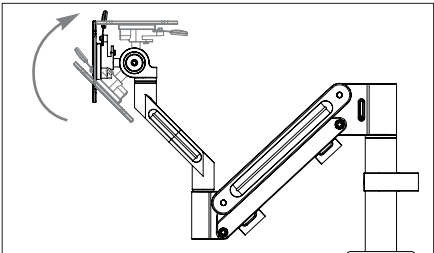
Supports monitor loads.



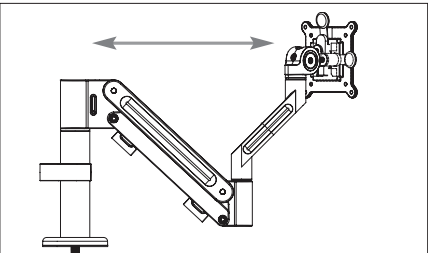
360° swivel for easy monitor sharing and positioning.



Provides rotation from portrait to landscape.



Tilts 135° in total (105° above horizontal and 30° below). Supporting bifocal and multi-level applications.

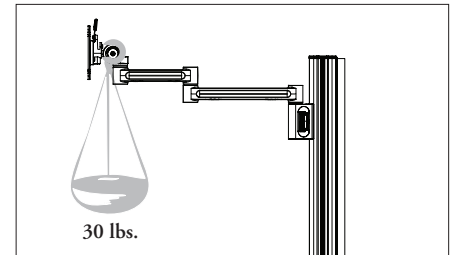
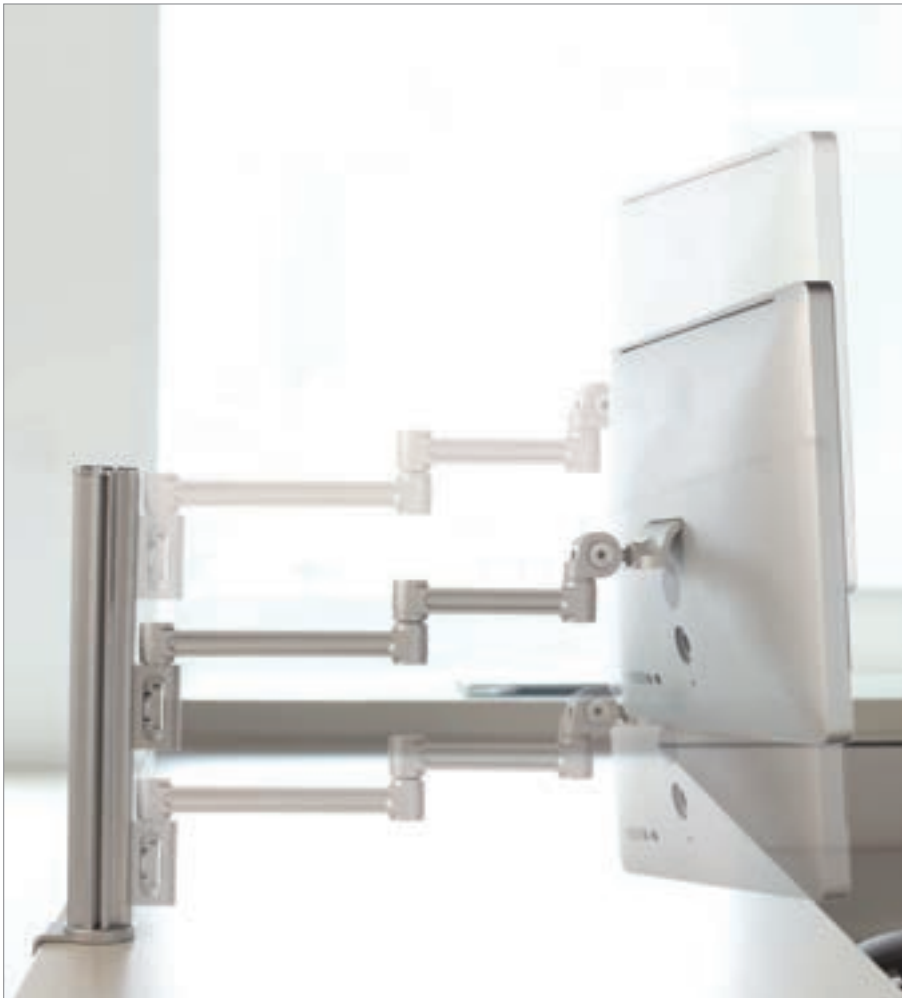


18" to 20.5" of focal depth adjustment and minimum product depth of 4".

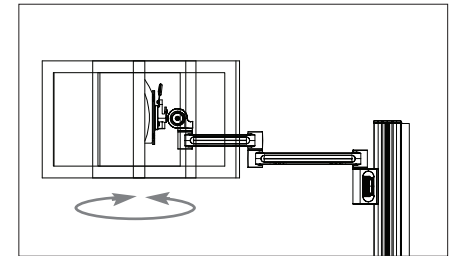
MAST Adjustment Features (continued)

Manual Arm (M)

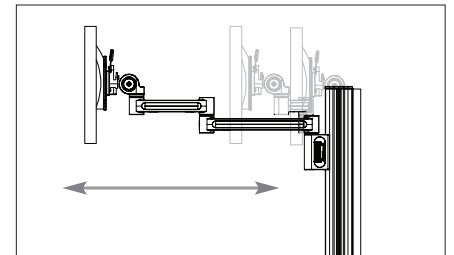
Offers 13" of height adjustment.



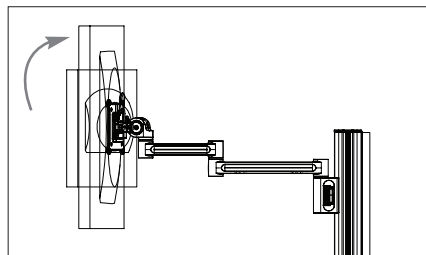
Supports monitors up to 30 lbs.



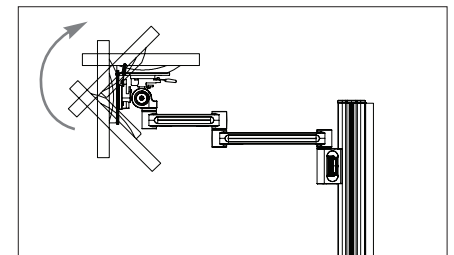
Swivels 360° to easily share information on the screen.



Offers 18" of focal depth adjustment.
Minimum product depth of 3.5".



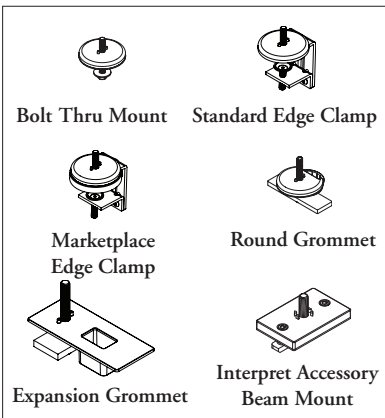
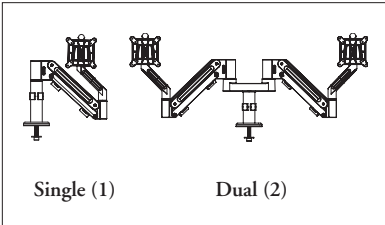
Provides rotation from portrait to landscape.



Tilts 135° in total (105° above horizontal and 30° below). Supporting bifocal and multi-level applications.

YMSTD Xpress

MAST Dynamic Arm



What's Included

Fully adjustable Single or Dual Dynamic Arm(s), specified mounting style, quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware, wire management clip

Notes

Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is **not** for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 0.5" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick.

Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.

Grommet mount requires a 2.75" hole in worksurface and works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick.

Height adjustment range of 12". Balances loads between 8 lbs and 30 lbs. Focal adjustment of 18"-20.5". Minimum product depth of 4". Tilt adjustment of 135 degree. Swivel adjustment of 360 degrees. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Angled arm linkage is standard and includes integrated wire management.

Post mounted wire management clip is standard.

75/100 VESA plate mounting patterns.

Dual Arm includes two separate Dynamic Arms on a shared single post and mount.

Special care when combining with MAST accessories. Combined accessory and technology must have a weight of 8lbs.

Finished in Metallic Silver.

Product Options			Price
1	Single	1 Bolt Thru Mount	523
1	Single	2 Standard Edge Clamp	543
1	Single	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp	564
1	Single	4 Round Grommet	543
1	Single	5 Expansion Grommet	564
1	Single	8 Interpret Accessory Beam Mount	564
2	Dual	1 Bolt Thru Mount	1025
2	Dual	2 Standard Edge Clamp	1045
2	Dual	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp	1066
2	Dual	4 Round Grommet	1045
2	Dual	5 Expansion Grommet	1066
2	Dual	8 Interpret Accessory Beam Mount	1066

Xpress YMSTX MAST Dynamic Arm Light

What's Included

Fully adjustable Single or Dual Dynamic Arm(s), specified mounting style, quick release VESA plate, monitor mounting hardware, wire management clip

Notes

Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is **not** for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 0.5" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick.

Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.

Grommet mount requires a 2.75" hole in worksurface and works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick.

Height adjustment range of 12". Balances loads between 4 lbs and 18 lbs. Focal adjustment of 18"-20.5". Minimum product depth of 4". Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Angled arm linkage is standard and includes integrated wire management.

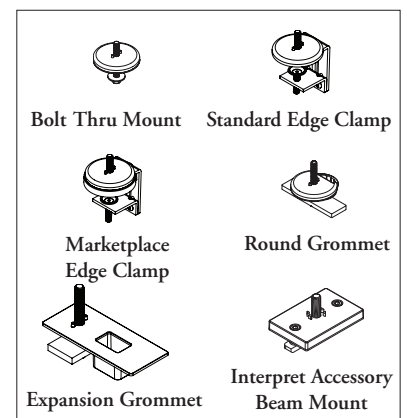
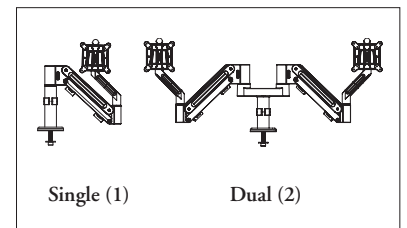
Post mounted wire management clip is standard.

75/100 VESA plate mounting patterns.

Dual Arm includes two separate Dynamic Arms on a shared single post and mount.

Special care when combining with MAST accessories. Combined accessory and technology must have a weight of 4lbs.

Finished in Metallic Silver.



Product Options			Price
1	Single	1 Bolt Thru Mount	523
1	Single	2 Standard Edge Clamp	543
1	Single	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp	564
1	Single	4 Round Grommet	543
1	Single	5 Expansion Grommet	564
1	Single	8 Interpret Accessory Beam Mount	564
2	Dual	1 Bolt Thru Mount	1025
2	Dual	2 Standard Edge Clamp	1045
2	Dual	3 Marketplace Edge Clamp	1066
2	Dual	4 Round Grommet	1045
2	Dual	5 Expansion Grommet	1066
2	Dual	8 Interpret Accessory Beam Mount	1066

YMSTM^{Express}

MAST Manual Arm



What's Included

Monitor support solution with stanchion(s), arm(s), specified mounting style, quick release VESA plate, and monitor mounting hardware.

Notes

Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is **not** for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.

Bolt Thru Mount requires a 0.5" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick.

Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.

Grommet mount requires a 2.75" hole in worksurface and works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick.

Standard Edge Clamp Mounting Option (2) and Marketplace Edge Clamp (3) is **not** available with dual-height stanchion configurations (22, 42, 62, 82).

75mm/100mm VESA plate mounting patterns.

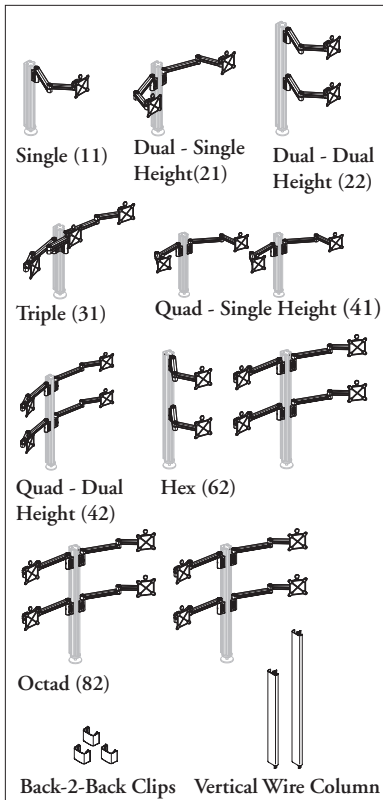
Supports all MAST attachment accessories.

Each arm linkage includes integrated wire management.

Each arm includes a 90° and 180° anti-rotation clip

Height range of 13". Focal depth range of 18". Supports monitors up to 30 lbs. Minimum product depth of 3.5". Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Marketplace Back-2-Back provides two tri channel stanchions and twice the monitor arms. This creates a mirrored Back-2-Back solution.



Product Options	Price									Wire Management
	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	Marketplace Edge Clamp	Round Grommet	Expansion Grommet	Marketplace Single	Marketplace Back-2-Back*	Interpret Accessory Beam Mount**		
11 Single	1 533	2 554	3 574	4 554	5 574	6 595	7 1030	8 574	N	
11 Single	1 611	2 631	3 652	4 631	5 652	6 673	7 1107	8 652	Y	
21 Dual - Single Height	1 838	2 859	3 880	4 859	5 880	6 900	7 1620	8 880	N	
21 Dual - Single Height	1 916	2 937	3 957	4 937	5 957	6 978	7 1697	8 957	Y	
22 Dual - Dual Height	1 869	- -	- -	4 890	5 911	6 932	7 1682	8 911	N	
22 Dual - Dual Height	1 1025	- -	- -	4 1045	5 1066	6 1087	7 1837	8 1066	Y	
31 Triple	1 1268	2 1289	3 1309	4 1289	5 1309	6 1351	7 2448	8 1309	N	
31 Triple	1 1346	2 1366	3 1387	4 1366	5 1387	6 1428	7 2525	8 1387	Y	
41 Quad - Single Height	1 1677	2 1718	3 1760	4 1718	5 1760	6 1801	7 3240	8 1739	N	
41 Quad - Single Height	1 1832	2 1873	3 1915	4 1873	5 1915	6 1956	7 3395	8 1894	Y	
42 Quad - Dual Height	1 1480	- -	- -	4 1501	5 1521	6 1542	7 2862	8 1521	N	
42 Quad - Dual Height	1 1635	- -	- -	4 1656	5 1677	6 1697	7 3017	8 1677	Y	
62 Hex	1 2303	- -	- -	4 2344	5 2386	6 2427	7 4451	8 2365	N	
62 Hex	1 2613	- -	- -	4 2655	5 2696	6 2738	7 4761	8 2675	Y	
82 Octad	1 2939	- -	- -	4 2981	5 3022	6 3064	7 5682	8 3002	N	
82 Octad	1 3250	- -	- -	4 3291	5 3333	6 3374	7 5993	8 3312	Y	

* When Marketplace Back-2-Back mounting is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips are provided. All other wire management uses the Vertical Wire Column.

** When Interpret Accessory Beam Mount is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips and a Vertical Wire Column is provided.

Xpress YMSTA MAST Arm

What's Included

Monitor support arm with mounting attachment method, quick release VESA plate, and monitor mounting screws.

Notes

75mm/100mm VESA plate mounting patterns.

Supports all MAST attachment accessories.

Each arm linkage includes integrated wire management.

Tilt adjustment of 135°. Swivel adjustment of 360°. Easily positions monitor in landscape or portrait.

Dynamic Arm (D) configurations support loads between 8 lbs to 30lbs.

Dynamic Arm Light (X) configurations support loads between 4 lbs to 18lbs.

Manual Arm (M) configurations support loads up to 30 lbs.

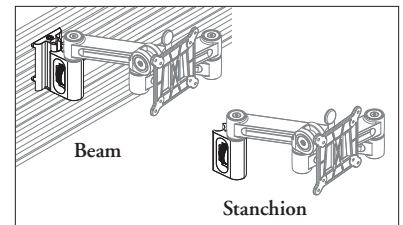
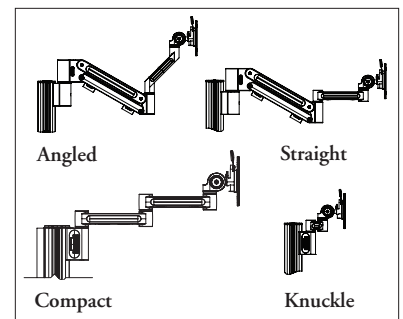
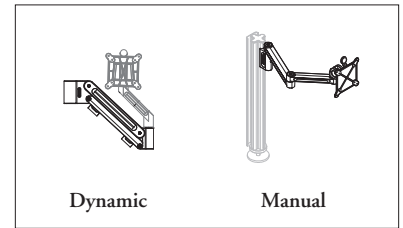
For guidance refer to page 132 on how to customize MAST.

Finished in Metallic Silver.

Beam/Accessory Element Mount application rail must support a minimum of 30 lbs. Not for use on Panel or Screen Accessory Elements.

MAST Beam is recommended.

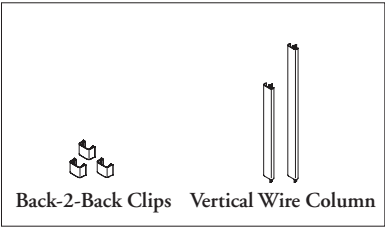
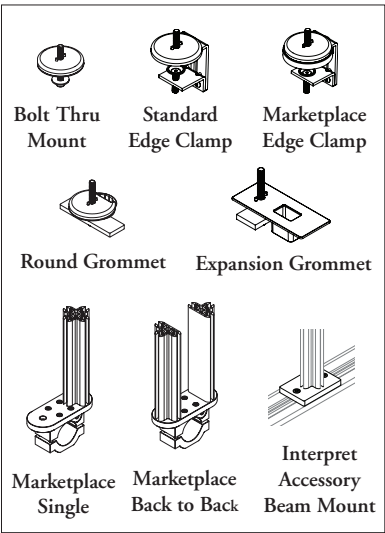
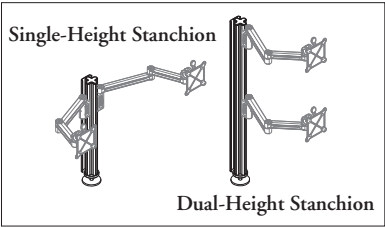
	Angled (A)	Compact (C)	Knuckle (K)	Straight (S)
Dynamic (D) / (X)	✓	N/A	N/A	✓
Manual (M)	N/A	✓	✓	✓



Product Options					Price	
D	Dynamic Arm	A	Angled	B	Beam/Accessory Element	616
D	Dynamic Arm	A	Angled	S	Stanchion	523
D	Dynamic Arm	S	Straight	B	Beam/Accessory Element	616
D	Dynamic Arm	S	Straight	S	Stanchion	523
M	Manual Arm	C	Compact	B	Beam/Accessory Element	435
M	Manual Arm	C	Compact	S	Stanchion	342
M	Manual Arm	K	Knuckle	B	Beam/Accessory Element	331
M	Manual Arm	K	Knuckle	S	Stanchion	238
M	Manual Arm	S	Straight	B	Beam/Accessory Element	466
M	Manual Arm	S	Straight	S	Stanchion	373
X	Dynamic Arm Light	A	Angled	B	Beam/Accessory Element	616
X	Dynamic Arm Light	A	Angled	S	Stanchion	523
X	Dynamic Arm Light	S	Straight	B	Beam/Accessory Element	616
X	Dynamic Arm Light	S	Straight	S	Stanchion	523

YMSTS Xpress

MAST Stanchion



What's Included

Stanchion, mounting hardware, and optional wire management.

Notes

- Interpret Accessory Beam (8) is **not** for use with Single Sided Interpret Accessory Beam.
- Bolt Thru Mount requires a 0.5" drilled hole in work surface and works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick.
- Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.
- Grommet mount requires a 2.75" hole in work surface.
- Expansion Grommet mount is a custom mount for use with Expansion worksurface grommet cut-out.
- Quad-channel stanchion is standard for all configurations except Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) which uses tri-channel stanchions.
- Wire Management (Y) includes a single Vertical Wire Column with all quad-channel stanchions and 3 Back-2-Back Clips with tri-channel stanchion.
- The height of the Vertical Wire Column will match the height of the stanchion.
- Selecting Marketplace Back-2-Back (7) Mount results in twice the stanchions and requires special care when ordering the quantity of monitor arms.
- Mount options Standard Edge Clamp(2) and Marketplace Edge Clamp (3) are **not** available with Dual-Height Stanchion (D).
- Finished in Anodized Aluminum.

Product Options		Price										Wire Management						
		Bolt Thru Mount		Standard Edge Clamp		Marketplace Edge Clamp		Round Grommet		Expansion Grommet			Marketplace Single		Marketplace Back-2-Back*		Interpret Accessory Beam Mount	
S	Single-Height Stanchion	1	212	2	233	3	254	4	233	5	254	6	274	7	414	8	254	N
S	Single-Height Stanchion	1	290	2	311	3	331	4	311	5	331	6	352	7	492	8	331	Y
D	Dual-Height Stanchions	1	254	-	-	-	-	4	274	5	316	6	295	7	492	8	295	N
D	Dual-Height Stanchions	1	331	-	-	-	-	4	352	5	393	6	373	7	647	8	373	Y

* When Marketplace Back-2-Back mounting is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips are provided. All other wire management uses the Vertical Wire Column.
** When Interpret Accessory Beam Mount is selected with wire management (Y), three Back-2-Back clips and a Vertical Wire Column is provided.

YMSTBM

MAST Marketplace Beam



What's Included

MAST Marketplace Beam includes stanchions, height adjustable rail, mounting, and horizontal wire management trough. Quantity of each item is dependent on length and height specified.

Notes

Monitor support arms ordered separately (YMSTA).

Beam lengths are in increments of 5' and 6' segments with end and intermediate stanchions to support continuous spans.

Stanchions are always quad-channel.

Dual-height configurations use dual-height stanchions and two Beam rails per segment.

Each Beam rail comes with a full length horizontal wire trough for wire management.

Works with MAST Arm (YMSTA).

Accepts all Teknion accessory mount items.

Marketplace tables greater than 18' must include an Intermediate Leg.

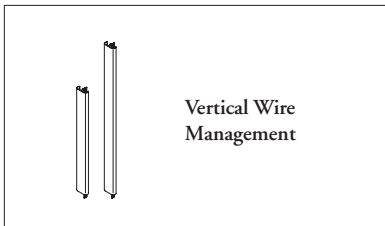
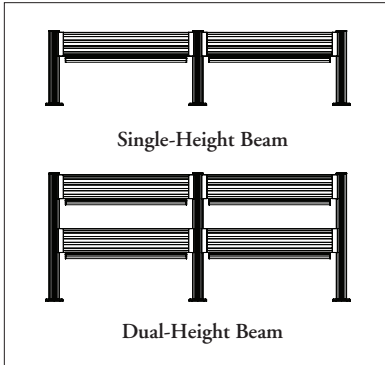
Cannot be used with any Marketplace Center Screens (UMSCG, UMSCS, UMSTCT)

Vertical Wire Column – Single Sided (Y1) results in receiving the same quantity of Vertical Wire Columns as there are stanchions, Dual Sided (Y2) results in two Vertical Wire Columns per stanchion.

The height of the Vertical Wire Column will match the selected Beam Type height.

Maximum weight capacity of 90lbs per rail per side for Single-Height (1) and 60lbs per rail per side for Dual-Height (2).

Finished in Anodized Aluminum and Metallic Silver.



Product Options		Price				Vertical Wire Management
		Single-Height Beam		Dual-Height Beam		
010	10' Long in 5' Modules	1	1656	2	2981	NN
010	10' Long in 5' Modules	1	1889	2	3447	Y1
010	10' Long in 5' Modules	1	2122	2	3912	Y2
012	12' Long in 6' Modules	1	1785	2	3214	NN
012	12' Long in 6' Modules	1	2018	2	3679	Y1
012	12' Long in 6' Modules	1	2251	2	4145	Y2
015	15' Long in 5' Modules	1	2484	2	4471	NN
		1	2795	2	5092	Y1
		1	3105	2	5713	Y2
018	18' Long in 6' Modules	1	2717	2	4890	NN
		1	3027	2	5511	Y1
		1	3338	2	6132	Y2
020	20' Long in 5' Modules	1	3312	2	5962	NN
020	20' Long in 5' Modules	1	3700	2	6738	Y1
		1	4088	2	7514	Y2
024	24' Long in 6' Modules	1	3648	2	6567	NN
		1	4037	2	7343	Y1
		1	4425	2	8120	Y2

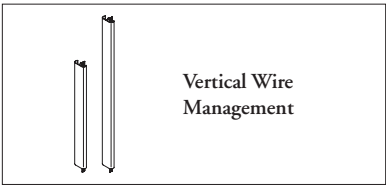
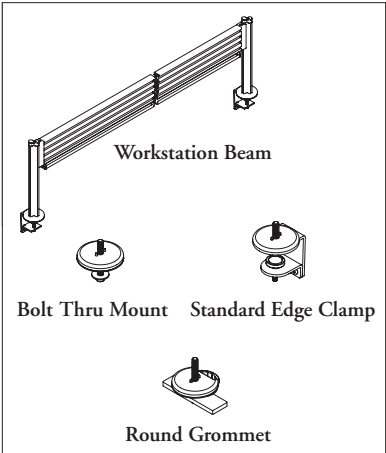
YMSTBM

MAST Marketplace Beam (continued)

Product Options		Price				Vertical Wire Management
		Single-Height Beam		Dual-Height Beam		
025	25' Long in 5' Modules	1	4140	2	7452	NN
025	25' Long in 5' Modules	1	4606	2	8384	Y1
025	25' Long in 5' Modules	1	5072	2	9315	Y2
035	35' Long in 5' Modules	1	5796	2	10433	NN
035	35' Long in 5' Modules	1	6417	2	11675	Y1
035	35' Long in 5' Modules	1	7038	2	12917	Y2
036	36' Long in 6' Modules	1	5511	2	9920	NN
036	36' Long in 6' Modules	1	6055	2	11007	Y1
036	36' Long in 6' Modules	1	6598	2	12094	Y2
040	40' Long in 5' Modules	1	6624	2	11923	NN
040	40' Long in 5' Modules	1	7323	2	13320	Y1
040	40' Long in 5' Modules	1	8021	2	14718	Y2
042	42' Long in 6' Modules	1	6443	2	11597	NN
042	42' Long in 6' Modules	1	7064	2	12839	Y1
042	42' Long in 6' Modules	1	7685	2	14081	Y2
045	45' Long in 5' Modules	1	7452	2	13414	NN
045	45' Long in 5' Modules	1	8228	2	14966	Y1
045	45' Long in 5' Modules	1	9005	2	16519	Y2
048	48' Long in 6' Modules	1	7374	2	13274	NN
048	48' Long in 6' Modules	1	8073	2	14671	Y1
048	48' Long in 6' Modules	1	8772	2	16068	Y2
530	30' Long in 5' Modules	1	4968	2	8942	NN
530	30' Long in 5' Modules	1	5511	2	10029	Y1
530	30' Long in 5' Modules	1	6055	2	11116	Y2
630	30' Long in 6' Modules	1	4580	2	8244	NN
630	30' Long in 6' Modules	1	5046	2	9175	Y1
630	30' Long in 6' Modules	1	5511	2	10107	Y2

YMSTBW Xpress

MAST Workstation Beam



What's Included

MAST Workstation Beam includes two quad-channel stanchions, height adjustable rail, mounting option, and a horizontal wire management trough.

Notes

Bolt Thru mount (1) requires 0.5" thru holes in surface for stanchion mounting.

Standard Edge Clamp works on worksurfaces up to 1.625" thick and requires a minimum 3/8" (10mm) gap.

Monitor support arms ordered separately (YMSTA).

Grommet requires 2.75" hole in worksurface for stanchion mounting.

Beam rails are dual sided.

Bolt Thru Mount (1) and Round Grommet (4) support up to 90lbs.

Standard Edge Clamp (2) supports up to 60lbs.

Number of monitor arms accommodated based on width of Beam specified. Beam available in widths of 36" to 72" in 6" increments.

Works with MAST Arm (YMSTA).

Accepts all Teknion accessory mount items.

Optional Vertical Wire Column available in quantities of one or two depending on wire management needs.

Finished in Anodized Aluminum and Metallic Silver

Product Options	Price						Vertical Wire Management
	Bolt Thru Mount		Standard Edge Clamp		Round Grommet		
36 36" width	1	750	2	792	4	792	NN
36 36" width	1	828	2	869	4	869	Y1
36 36" width	1	906	2	947	4	947	Y2
42 42" width	1	781	2	823	4	823	NN
42 42" width	1	859	2	900	4	900	Y1
42 42" width	1	937	2	978	4	978	Y2
48 48" width	1	812	2	854	4	854	NN
48 48" width	1	890	2	932	4	932	Y1
48 48" width	1	968	2	1009	4	1009	Y2
54 54" width	1	844	2	885	4	885	NN
54 54" width	1	921	2	963	4	963	Y1
54 54" width	1	999	2	1040	4	1040	Y2
60 60" width	1	875	2	916	4	916	NN
60 60" width	1	952	2	994	4	994	Y1
60 60" width	1	1030	2	1071	4	1071	Y2
66 66" width	1	906	2	947	4	947	NN
66 66" width	1	983	2	1025	4	1025	Y1
66 66" width	1	1061	2	1102	4	1102	Y2
72 72" width	1	937	2	978	4	978	NN
72 72" width	1	1014	2	1056	4	1056	Y1
72 72" width	1	1092	2	1133	4	1133	Y2

Xpress YMSTT MAST Tablet Holder

What's Included

MAST Tablet Holder

Notes

Supports iPad2 and New iPad tablets.

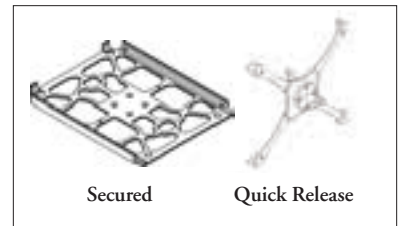
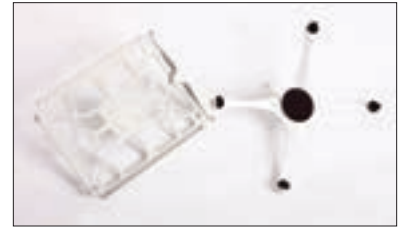
Available in Quick Release (1) and Secured (2) versions.

Designed for use in either portrait or landscape.

For use with MAST Manual Arms only.

Finished in Anodized Aluminum.

It is recommended that a mock-up order be placed to ensure that the adapter and iMac are compatible prior to ordering large quantities.



Product Options		Price
1	Quick Release	491
2	Secured	863

Xpress YMSTL MAST Laptop Holder

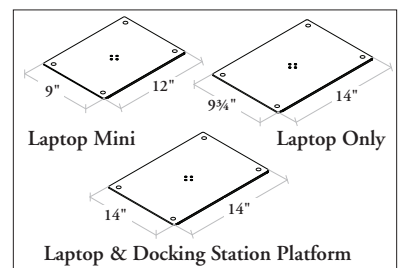
What's Included

1 Laptop Platform, 12mm attachment hardware.

Notes

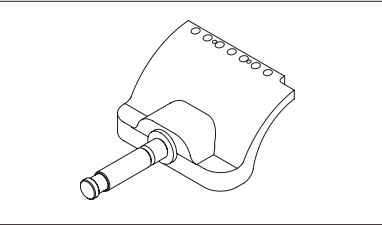
Attaches to MAST arms.

Three sizes to accommodate laptop, laptop with docking station and smaller sub notebook (for example Ultrabook/Netbook) applications.



Product Options		Price
1	Laptop Only	321
2	Laptop & Docking Station Platform	362
3	Laptop Mini	300

YMSTI **Xpress**
MAST iAdpater



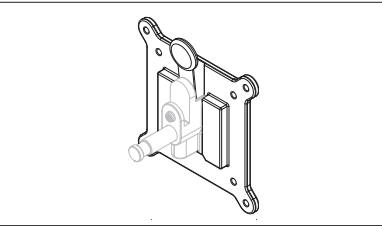
What's Included
1 iAdapter for 2011 model iMac and Cinema / Thunderbolt Screens.

Notes

Regular (1) iAdapter for use with 21.5" iMac.
XL (2) iAdapter for use with 27" iMac & 27" Cinema / Thunderbolt Screens.
Installation of regular (1) requires support via an authorized Apple consultant (consultants.apple.com).
Cinema/Thunderbolt Display positioning in portrait is not recommended.
It is recommended that a mock-up order be placed to ensure that the adapter and iMac are compatible prior to ordering large quantities.

Product Options		Price
1	Regular	528
2	XL	528

YMSTV **Xpress**
MAST Quick Release Vesa Plate



What's Included
1 MAST Quick Release VESA Plate, monitor mounting screws.

Notes

75mm / 100mm VESA mounting patterns.
Supports on-the-fly monitor changes.
Finished in Black.

Price
62

Xpress YKMS
Monitor Stand**What's Included**

2 stackable stands.

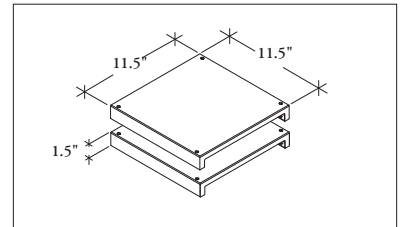
Notes

Convenient paper storage is provided between stands.

Supports up to 75 lbs.

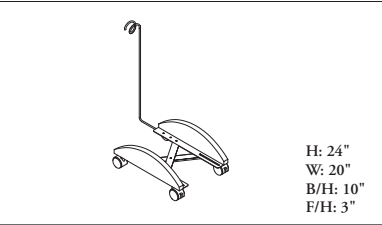
A Monitor Stand kit raises the monitor by 3". If required to raise the monitor more than 3", order additional kits as needed.

Finished in Platinum (Mica).

**Price**

150

TXP Porky®



Price
135

What's Included

1 Porky CPU trolley, 1 wire manager, 4 casters (2 front lockable) and assembly hardware.

Notes

Width of the trolley can be adjusted from 3" to 10" to accommodate a wide range of computer CPUs. Please check the width of your CPU before ordering.

Expandable bottom provides appropriate ventilation for most CPUs. However, if vents are located on the sides of the CPU, 1" should be allowed on either side for sufficient air flow.

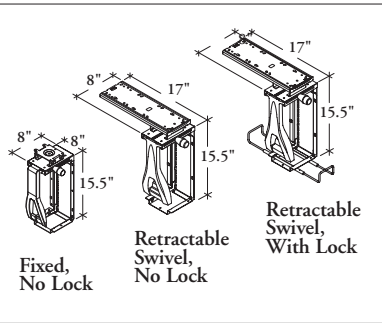
Casters are finished in Black.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

E Black	J Granite	Q Storm White
---------	-----------	---------------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

ACPU Xpress CPU Holder



What's Included

1 CPU Holder with lock and keys, if specified, mounting hardware and mounting template.

Notes

Can be mounted under any compatible Transit and T/O/S worksurface or Ability table.

Enables a CPU of up to 85 lbs. to be supported vertically beneath the surface. This provides the user with more usable surface area.

Retractable swivel feature is mounted on slides giving the product focal and retractable capabilities. This feature, combined with the 360° swivel, provides easy access to ports and wires at the rear of the CPU.

Swivel unit allows the user to easily pull out or retract the CPU Holder.

Lockable feature secures the CPU from theft.

Accommodates CPU widths of 3.5" - 9" and heights of 13" - 25".

Please note, the CPU Holder must be mounted inside of all worksurface supports. The 360° rotation of the unit may be limited by adjacent panels or supports.

Finished in Black.

Product Options		Price
1	Fixed, no Lock	171
2	Retractable, Swivel no Lock	284
3	Retractable, Swivel with Lock	395

Xpress YKTS

Technology Support Holder

What's Included

Strap type CPU Holder with slide and swivel feature.

Notes

A simple space saving solution to remove the CPU from the desk and off the floor, away from potential damage from dust, feet and the vacuum cleaner.

Mounted directly under the desk, with slide and rotate mechanism.

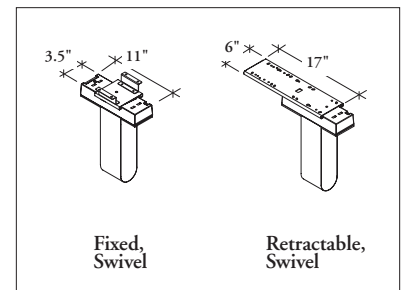
CPU is supported by webbing, which is tightened by a ratchet mechanism. Accepts most CPUs.

Mounts 1" wood screws.

Compatible CPU dimensions: Maximum perimeter size is 50".

- Fixed mount is offset 2.5"
- Holds technology up to 60 lbs

Finished in Black.



Product Options		Price
1	Fixed, Swivel	314
2	Retractable, Swivel	330

YKCU
TK CPU Holder**What's Included**

1 CPU Holder with mounting hardware.

Notes

Accommodates CPU widths of 5.75" - 8.5" and heights of 15" - 25".

Enables a CPU of up to 65 lbs. to be supported vertically beneath the surface. This provides the user with more usable surface area.

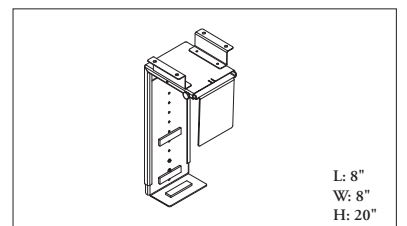
Mounts using 1" wood screws.

Can be specified on surfaces with reinforcements less than 1.5".

Finish Options

E Ebony 7 Platinum

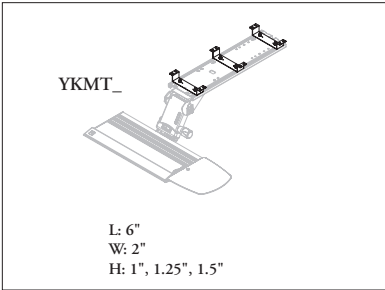
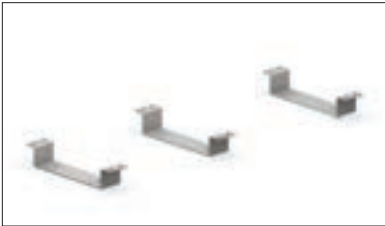
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



Product Options		Price
1	Fixed	176

YKMT **Xpress**

Accessories Offset Mount



What's Included

3 offsetting brackets, accessory attaching hardware, wood screws to mount product to surface.

Notes

Allows under surface accessories such as keyboard mechanisms, CPU holders, etc. to mount onto worksurfaces with reinforcement channels/support beams.

See individual Product Price & Application Guides to determine if or where reinforcing channels are mounted.

Offset required mount where applicable: Livello/Interpret =YKMT4250; District = YKMT_150; hiSpace/District = YKMT_150; Marketplace =YKMT_125 and **ie** and Leverage =YKMT_100

Finished in Black.

Product Options				Price
1	YKM Keyboard Mechanism	100	1" offset	84
1	YKM Keyboard Mechanism	125	1.25" offset	84
1	YKM Keyboard Mechanism	150	1.5" offset	84
4	ACPU2 & 3 CPU Holders	100	1" offset	84
4	ACPU2 & 3 CPU Holders	125	1.25" offset	84
4	ACPU2 & 3 CPU Holders	150	1.5" offset	84
4	ACPU2 & 3 CPU Holders	250	2.5" offset	99

Xpress YKST

Keyboard Support Backstop

What's Included

1 backstop, two-way tape and mounting screws.

Notes

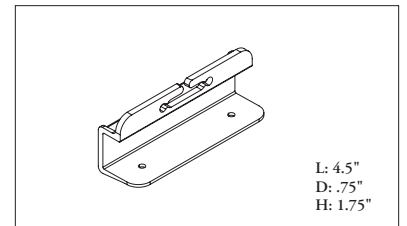
Mounted to the back edge of a keyboard support.

Can be mounted with two-way tape or with mounting screws.

Location of the backstop on the surface edge is user defined to prevent the keyboard or mouse from sliding off the adjustable surface.

Can be used on 1" thick worksurfaces.

Finished in Black.



Price
34

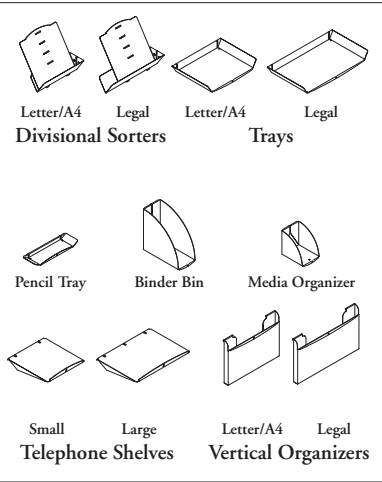
Work Flow Accessories ensure that documents, media and work supplies are visible, close at hand and easily accessible when needed. Products mount to Accessory Rails or Elements across all Teknion furniture product lines or attach beneath the worksurface to keep the surface free of clutter. As a part of Teknion's total ergonomic program, Work Flow Accessories are designed to facilitate organization and enhance personal productivity.

The Personal Charger supports electric devices and provides a place to charge them. The Personal Box stores small, personally valuable items and includes a mirror under the lid. Achieve a creative ambience with photographs, postcards, sketches and other personal items on display, while maintaining a workspace that looks organized and professional.

CONTENTS

PAX	PERSONAL ORGANIZERS	154
YFXY	fx DESK TRAY	155
YFXL	fx LETTER TRAY	155
YFXT	fx TRAY SET	156
YFXD	fx DIVISIONAL SORTER	156
YFXB	fx BINDER BIN	157
YFXC	fx CLOCK	157
YFXP	fx PERSONAL BOX	158
YFXO	fx PICTURE ORGANIZER	158
YFXR	fx TABLE RAIL	159
YFXU	fx UTILITY DRAWER	160
	SUGGESTED fx ACCESSORY COMBINATIONS	162
	WIRELESS CHARGING SUPPORT SOLUTIONS GUIDANCE	164
YFXWG	POWERMAT GROMMET	166
DPD	PELICAN DRAWER	167
DPA	PELICAN DRAWER ACCESSORIES	168
DP150	PENCIL DRAWER	168
UNAD	BINDER DIVIDER	169
YWOT	ORGANIZING TRAYS	170
	PODIUM USER GUIDANCE	172
	PODIUM TYPICALS	173
YFMS	PODIUM SHELF	174
YFMB	PODIUM BOX	175
UNWS	DESK-MOUNTED SHELF	176
FMS3	3" SHELF	176
FMS	6" SHELVES	177
YPBW	HANG-ON WHITEBOARD	178
ACWS	WORKSTATION SIGNAGE	178
AP, TAB, KAP	COAT HOOKS	179
YPDP	DESK PAD	179

PAX **Xpress**
Personal Organizers



Personal Organizers provide organizers for storing and sorting paper and accessories off the desk surface.

Notes

Telephone Shelves accommodate two telephone sizes, are equipped with wire management slots and can be used to display work in progress.

Vertical Organizers can be used separately or ganged together to create cascading work managers.

Media Organizers store CD's and DVD's.

Binder Bins support binders and vertical files.

Letter and Legal Trays store paper and files horizontally.

Dimensional sorters store files and paper and can be flipped for right or left accessories.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Accent	Mica
------------	--------	------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options		Price		Dimensions (Inches)		
		Foundation	Mica/ Accent	H	W	D
90	Divisional Sorter, Letter/A4	32	50	9	3	9
91	Divisional Sorter, Legal	34	51	9	3	12
92	Tray, Letter/A4	37	52	2	14	10
93	Tray, Legal	38	53	2	16	9
94	Pencil Tray	25	32	1	10	3
95	Binder Bin	38	53	9	4	8
96	Media Organizer	35	41	5	4	5
97	Telephone Shelf, Small	54	64	3	9	11
98	Telephone Shelf, Large	59	69	3	13	11
99	Vertical Organizer, Letter/A4	57	66	9	12	1
100	Vertical Organizer, Legal	62	69	9	15	1

fx Personal Organizers are a collection of highly aesthetic accessories to accommodate the needs of the modern workstation user.

YFXY fx Desk Tray

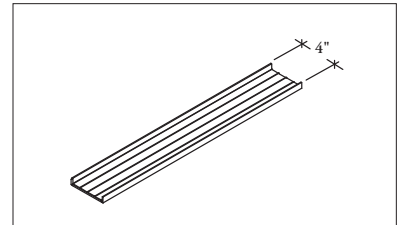
Notes

Accommodates fx trays (YFXT), Personal Box (YFXP), Picture Organizer (YFXO)

Finish Options

Q Storm White 7 Platinum

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



Product Options	Price
24 24" Length	56
30 30" Length	58
36 36" Length	61

YFXL fx Letter Tray

Letter trays are scaled for use with standard, A4 and courier-sized envelopes. Flexible in application throughout a work environment.

What's Included

1 tray.

Notes

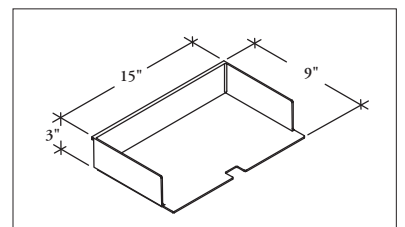
Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.

Can be stacked to provide vertical storage.

Finish Options

YF Storm White YN Platinum Grey

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

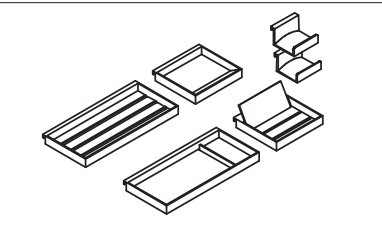


Price

61

YFXT

fx Tray Set



Price
100

Trays offer storage for a variety of common office accessories from paper clips to pens to business cards.

What's Included

Coin tray, card tray, memo tray, pencil tray and 2 hooks.

Notes

Compatible with the FX Table Rail (YFXR).

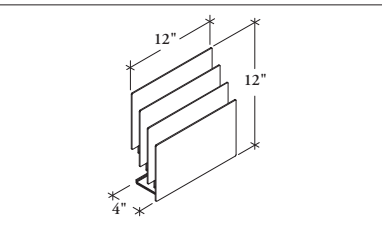
Finish Options

YF Storm White YN Platinum Grey

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

YFXD

fx Divisional Sorter



Price
161

Divisional sorters provide paper flow in a workstation sensitive to space. Scaled for use with standard and A4 paper.

What's Included

1 divisional sorter with 3 slots.

Notes

Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.

Finish Options

YF Storm White YN Platinum Grey

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

YFXB fx Binder Bin

Binder bins can be used within workstations for quick access to books and binders, or for longer-term archival storage. Binder bins include finger pull details and label posting areas.

What's Included

1 binder bin.

Notes

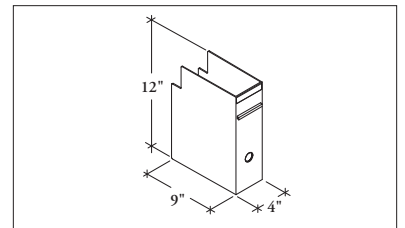
Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.

Sized to work within all Teknion Bookcases, Storage Towers and Overhead Cabinets

Finish Options

YF Storm White YN Platinum Grey

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below



Price

59

YFXC fx Clock

The fx analog clock provides a unique and comfortable feel to a workstation.

What's Included

1 clock with battery.

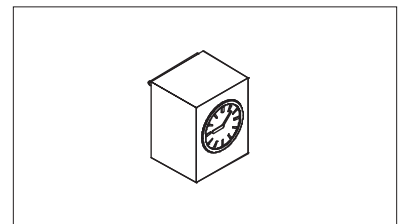
Notes

Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.

Finish Options

Q Storm White 7 Platinum

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

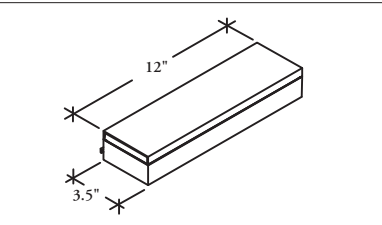


Price

140

YFXP

fx Personal Box



Price
81

Personal Boxes store personal items for quick accessibility.

What's Included

SmartLeather inlay (Black) for small, personally valuable items and a mirror under the lid.

Notes

Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.

Desk Tray (YFXY) compatible. See the *Work Flow* section for listing.

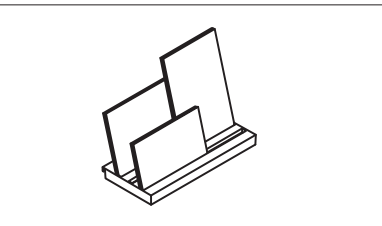
Finish Options

YF Storm White | YN Platinum Grey

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

YFXO

fx Picture Organizer



Price
61

Designed to add to an employee's ability to personalize their workstation.

What's Included

Organizer tray, 1 picture holder (5" x 3") and 2 picture holders (4" x 6").

Notes

Can be used as a freestanding item or Accessory Rail-mounted.

Desk Tray (YFXY) compatible. See the *Work Flow* section for listing.

Picture Holder is made up of a clear acrylic pane and an opaque white ABS pane.

Finish Options

YF Storm White | YN Platinum Grey

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

YFXR

fx Table Rail

fx accessory rails attach to tables and worksurfaces to provide double-sided access for mounting of fx and Complements accessories.

Notes

Rail Styles (i.e., Full, 1/2 and Combo) refer to above worksurface.

Rail height from floor is 42" and 13" from worksurface.

Mounting hardware will match the rail finish.

Finish Options

Rail Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Mica

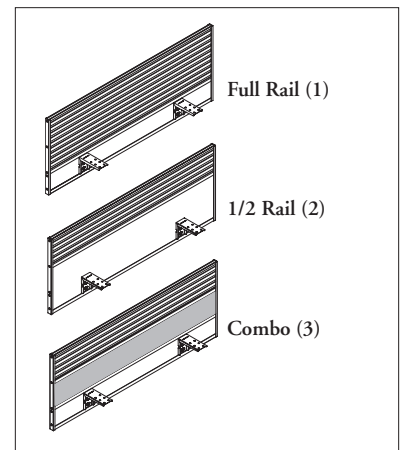
Base Finish (See Fascia Laminate category in the Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listing)

Grade 1 Grade 2

Upholstery Finish (See Panel Fabrics in the Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Panel Fabric

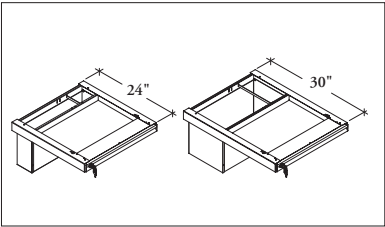
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



Product Options				Price											
				Foundation	Mica	Fascia Laminate Gr. 1	Fascia Laminate Gr. 2	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
1	Full Rail	13 13" Height	24 24" Width	277	277	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Full Rail	13 13" Height	30 30" Width	307	307	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Full Rail	13 13" Height	36 36" Width	350	350	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Full Rail	13 13" Height	42 42" Width	362	362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Full Rail	13 13" Height	48 48" Width	447	447	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Full Rail	13 13" Height	54 54" Width	451	451	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Full Rail	13 13" Height	60 60" Width	479	479	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Full Rail	13 13" Height	66 66" Width	484	484	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	Full Rail	13 13" Height	72 72" Width	526	526	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1/2 Rail	13 13" Height	24 24" Width	248	248	248	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1/2 Rail	13 13" Height	30 30" Width	274	274	274	274	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1/2 Rail	13 13" Height	36 36" Width	302	302	302	302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1/2 Rail	13 13" Height	42 42" Width	322	322	322	322	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1/2 Rail	13 13" Height	48 48" Width	373	373	373	373	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1/2 Rail	13 13" Height	54 54" Width	384	384	384	384	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1/2 Rail	13 13" Height	60 60" Width	417	417	417	417	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1/2 Rail	13 13" Height	66 66" Width	426	426	426	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	1/2 Rail	13 13" Height	72 72" Width	455	455	455	455	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Combo	13 13" Height	24 24" Width	—	—	—	—	311	311	317	325	331	337	344	351
3	Combo	13 13" Height	30 30" Width	—	—	—	—	338	338	345	353	359	365	373	381
3	Combo	13 13" Height	36 36" Width	—	—	—	—	366	366	374	382	390	397	406	414
3	Combo	13 13" Height	42 42" Width	—	—	—	—	389	389	396	405	412	420	428	438
3	Combo	13 13" Height	48 48" Width	—	—	—	—	446	446	454	464	472	481	492	501
3	Combo	13 13" Height	54 54" Width	—	—	—	—	456	456	466	475	484	495	504	514
3	Combo	13 13" Height	60 60" Width	—	—	—	—	500	500	510	521	530	541	553	563
3	Combo	13 13" Height	66 66" Width	—	—	—	—	511	511	522	531	542	554	564	576
3	Combo	13 13" Height	72 72" Width	—	—	—	—	540	540	552	562	574	585	596	610

YFXU

fx Utility Drawer



The Utility Drawer makes more out of small spaces by providing lockable storage for personal computers, personal items and filing.

What’s Included

SmartLeather in-lay (Black), clips and cards tray, papers and folders tray.

Notes

Mounts directly to the underside of the worksurface. It requires a clear space indicated below, and is not compatible with District or Marketplace whenever worksurface reinforcements are used.

If a 24" depth drawer, the worksurface must have a clearance of at least 24" deep and 24" wide.

If a 30" depth drawer, the worksurface must have a clearance of at least 30" deep and 24" wide.

Options

Lock Option

K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

Surface Finish (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

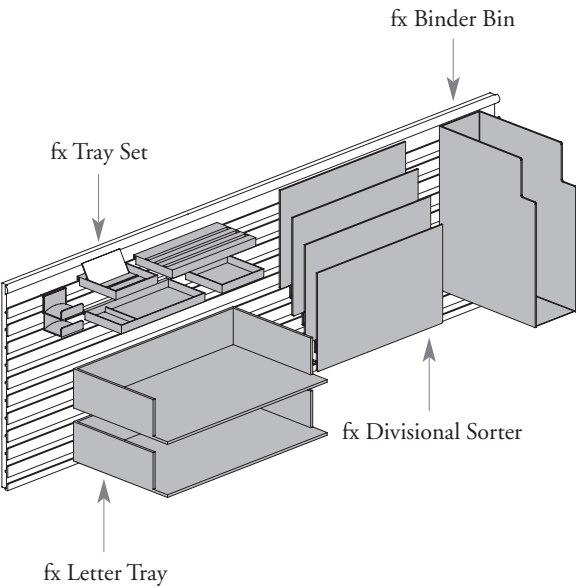
Foundation Mica

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options			Price	
			Foundation	Mica
1	Accessory Shelf & Storage Bin	24 24" Depth	501	501
1	Accessory Shelf & Storage Bin	30 30" Depth	524	524

Suggested fx Accessory Combinations

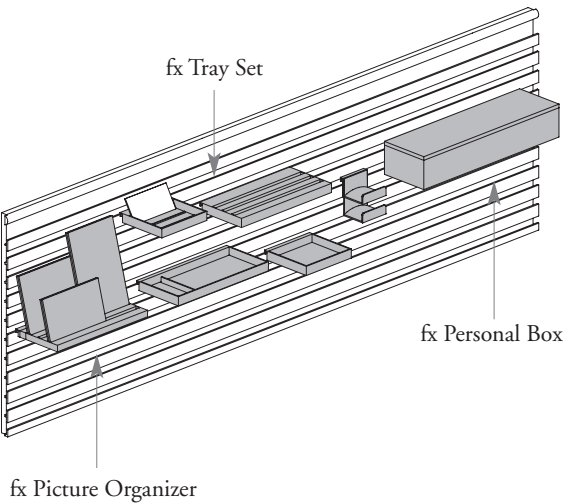
The following are suggested combinations of fx accessories to accommodate the needs of different workstations.



fx Accessory Combination 1: Resident Worker – Traditional

- Ideal for larger stations – paper based work
- Permanent occupant

Qty	Product	Code	Price	Total
1	fx Tray Set	YFXT	\$ 100	\$ 100
1	fx Divisional Sorter	YFXD	\$ 161	\$ 161
1	fx Binder Bin	YFXB	\$ 59	\$ 59
2	fx Letter Tray	YFXL	\$ 61	\$ 122
Total for fx Accessory Combination 1				\$ 442

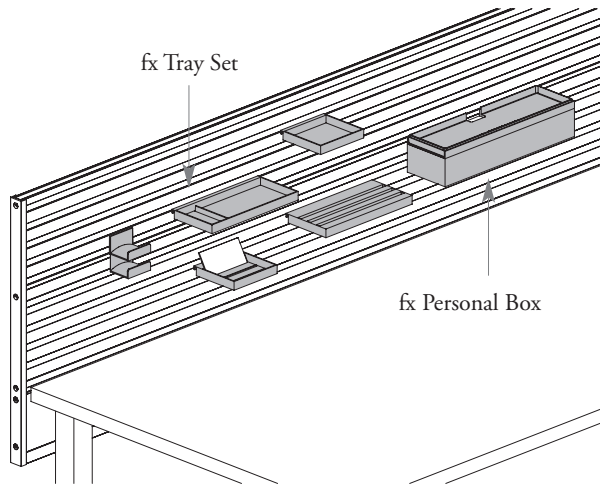


fx Accessory Combination 2: Resident Worker – Modern

- Ideal for smaller stations
- Permanent occupant

Qty	Product	Code	Price	Total
1	fx Tray Set	YFXT	\$ 100	\$ 100
1	fx Picture Organizer	YFXO	\$ 61	\$ 61
1	fx Personal Box	YFXP	\$ 81	\$ 81
Total for fx Accessory Combination 2				\$ 242

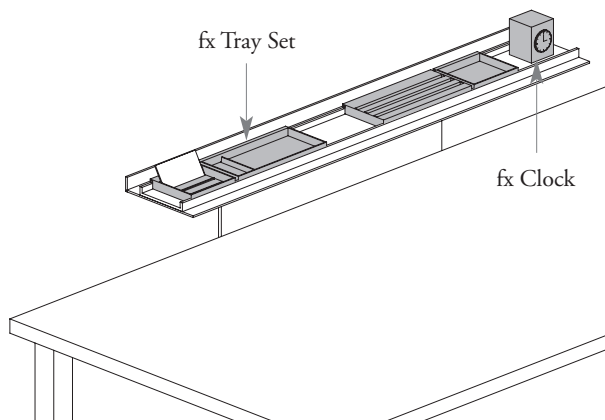
Suggested fx Accessory Combinations (continued)



fx Accessory Combination 3: Touchdown Worker

- Ideal for smaller stations
- Daily/weekly touchdown spaces
- No ownership of space
- Can be mounted onto the fx Table Rail (YFXR) – Full Rail option shown

Qty	Product	Code	Price	Total
1	fx Tray Set	YFXT	\$ 100	\$ 100
1	fx Personal Box	YFXP	\$ 81	\$ 81
Total for fx Accessory Combination 3				\$ 181



fx Accessory Combination 4: Consultant Station

- Ideal for smaller stations
- Station assignment based on project
- Can be mounted onto the fx Desk Tray (YFXY)

Qty	Product	Code	Price	Total
1	fx Tray Set	YFXT	\$ 100	\$ 100
1	fx Clock	YFXC	\$ 140	\$ 140
Total for fx Accessory Combination 4				\$ 240

Wireless Charging Support Solutions Guidance

Wireless Teknion Powermat accessories allow for greater simplicity of design and modular planning of work environments, while giving workers a tool that makes technology friendlier. Wireless charging makes it possible to create an aesthetically pleasing and personalized workspace that supports user comfort, efficiency and productivity. Teknion Powermat accessories bring people, furniture and technology into alignment, a significant step towards realizing our goal of simplicity through design.

Simple No tangle of wires, no adapters	Friendly Quick-easy-fast	Accessible Mobile devices stay charged and available for use
Convenient Drop and charge	Flexible Integrates easily into the work environment	



Powermat Wireless Charging

Powermat components are designed to provide a fast, simple and safe charging solution for today's most popular devices. The system is comprised of two types of components: Mats and Receivers. The mats charge multiple devices at once and are designed to work and look great in many different environments. Receivers make your device Powermat enabled. Receivers are available for most of today's popular devices and there are several styles of receivers. Once your favorite device is enabled with a Powermat receiver, wireless charging is as easy as placing them on the Powermat.

Receivers are available at www.duracellpowermat.com and many major electronic retailers and where cell phones are sold.

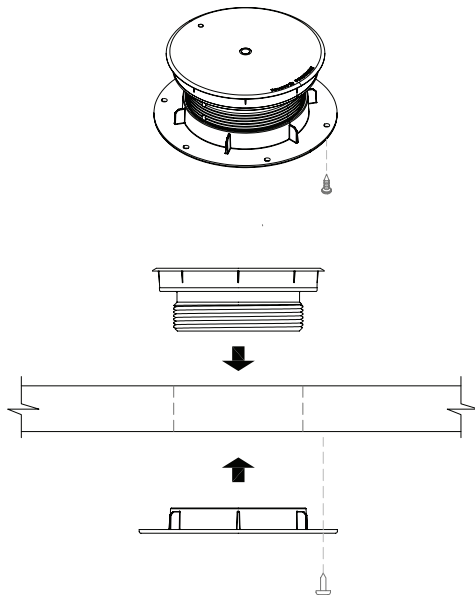


Conflux Adjustable Task Lights and Desk Lamps are part of the new Conflux LED lighting collection. Both products are available with Powermat enabled freestanding bases.



Powermat Grommet (Powered by Powermat) is a custom shaped universal charging mat that fits flush to the worksurface. It provides a single charging station with convenient and concealed wire management. Positioned securely in a worksurface cutout with anti-theft feature included, it defines a location for wireless charging on the worksurface.

Wireless Charging Support Solutions Guidance (continued)



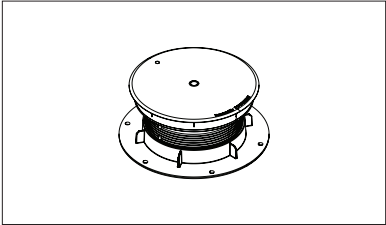
The **Powermat Grommet (Powered by Powermat)** provides wireless charging flush to the worksurface. It securely fits in a 3.5" diameter surface cutout.

Single charge station

- Reversible locking ring with anti-theft, accommodates worksurface thickness from 0.5" to 1.5"
- No tools required for assembly
- Available in Storm White

YFXWG

Powermat Grommet



The Powermat Grommet provides a smart and convenient wireless charging mat that is flush to the worksurface.

What’s Included

Powermat Grommet, reversible locking ring with anti-theft, power supply, cord clips with adhesive, and manual.

Notes

3.5" field drilled hole required.

Limited to worksurface thickness: 0.5" to 1.5" thick.

Sold in quantities of 1 or 10.

Finished in Storm White.

Product Options		Prix
01 Single		268
10 Package of 10		2517

DPD Pelican Drawer

What's Included

Drawer, mounting screws, locks and keys.

Notes

Mounted beneath a worksurface, Pelican Drawers provide a secure, organized keyboard support and/or storage compartment within the workstation.

Provide secure storage for items such as bags, laptop computers, hanging files, discs and CDs as well as for miscellaneous office stationery and keyboards.

To attach Pelican Drawers I and II, the worksurface must have a clearance of at least 24" deep and 24" wide.

To attach the Pelican Drawer III, the worksurface must have a clearance of at least 18" deep and 24" wide.

Mounted directly to the underside of the worksurface. It requires the clear space indicated. It is not compatible with District or Marketplace whenever worksurface reinforcements are used.

When ordering the DPD21 or DPD61, specify a Drawer Lid to ensure storage security. The Drawer Lid can also be ordered separately, subsequent to your initial order, and are available on the following page.

An Adjustable Mounting Clamp (DPA99) must be used when installing Pelican Drawers. Only one is required for multiple installation. Please see the listing on the following page.

A Retractable Mouse Tray is available on the DPD61 and DPD81. The tray can be mounted on the left or right hand side.

Pelican Drawer Accessories (DPA) are available on the following page.

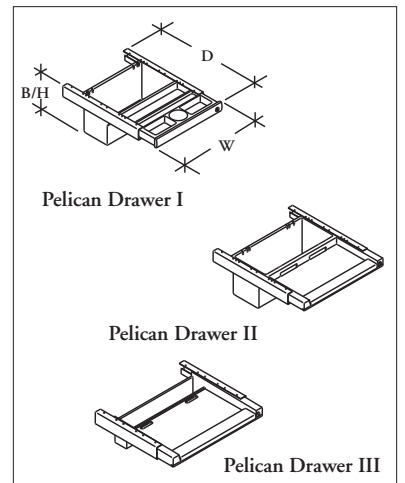
Finished in Black.

Options

Lock Option

K Keyed Alike R Keyed Randomly

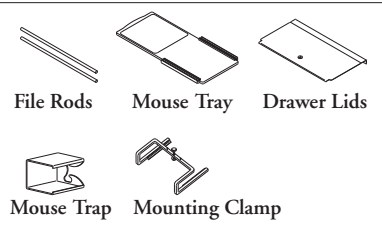
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



Product Options				Price	Dimensions (Inches)			
					D	W	B/H	F/H
21	Pelican Drawer I with Pencil Tray and Large Storage Bin	N2	No Mouse Tray, No Lid	435	24	20	10	3
21	Pelican Drawer I with Pencil Tray and Large Storage Bin	N1	No Mouse Tray, With Lid	609	24	20	10	3
61	Pelican Drawer II with Keyboard Support and Large Storage Bin	N2	No Mouse Tray, No Lid	493	24	24	10	3
61	Pelican Drawer II with Keyboard Support and Large Storage Bin	N1	No Mouse Tray, With Lid	667	24	24	10	3
61	Pelican Drawer II with Keyboard Support and Large Storage Bin	L2	With Left Mouse Tray, No Lid	609	24	24	10	3
61	Pelican Drawer II with Keyboard Support and Large Storage Bin	R2	With Right Mouse Tray, No Lid	609	24	24	10	3
61	Pelican Drawer II with Keyboard Support and Large Storage Bin	L1	With Left Mouse Tray and Lid	782	24	24	10	3
61	Pelican Drawer II with Keyboard Support and Large Storage Bin	R1	With Right Mouse Tray and Lid	782	24	24	10	3
81	Pelican Drawer III with Keyboard Support and Small Storage Bin	N2	No Mouse Tray, No Lid	435	18	24	6	3
81	Pelican Drawer III with Keyboard Support and Small Storage Bin	L2	With Left Mouse Tray, No Lid	551	18	24	6	3
81	Pelican Drawer III with Keyboard Support and Small Storage Bin	R2	With Right Mouse Tray, No Lid	551	18	24	6	3

DPA

Pelican Drawer Accessories



What's Included

1 pair of file rods or 1 drawer lid with lock or 1 tray and mounting hardware or 1 mouse trap and double-sided tape or 1 adjustable mounting clamp and drill bits.

Notes

File Rods are installed front-to-back to enable hanging of letter-, legal- and metric-size files.

Drawer Lid is a lockable accessory providing security for the storage bin.

The Retractable Mouse Tray mounts to the underside of the drawer (on the left or right side) to provide a retractable support for the mouse.

The Mouse Trap provides convenient storage for a mouse.

The Adjustable Mounting Clamp is for use when installing Pelican Drawers and is mounted directly to the underside of the worksurface. It requires the clear space indicated. It is not compatible with District or Marketplace whenever worksurface reinforcements are used. Only one is required.

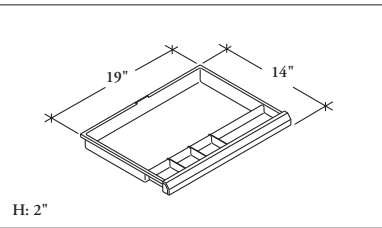
Finished in Black.

Product Options				Price	Dimensions (Inches)			
					H	W	D	
11	File Rods for the <i>Pelican Drawer I</i>	OR	31	File Rods for the <i>Pelican Drawer II</i>	10	—	—	10
21	Drawer Lids for the <i>Pelican Drawer I</i>	OR	51	Drawer Lids for the <i>Pelican Drawer II</i>	174	—	18	11
12	Retractable Mouse Tray for <i>Pelican Drawers II & III</i>			—	116	—	21	10
41	Mouse Trap for <i>Pelican Drawers II & III</i>			—	24	3	4	4
99	Adjustable Mounting Clamp for <i>Pelican Drawers I, II & III</i>			—	289	3	22	17

DP150

Xpress

Pencil Drawer



What's Included

1 pencil drawer, 1 mounting template, 2 mounting slides and fasteners.

Notes

Provides compartmentalized pencil and stationery storage under the worksurface.

Applied to the underside of any regular worksurface. The drawer extends 11" and is equipped with a safety stop.

Space required for mounting this item beneath the worksurface is 14" deep, 19" wide and 2" high.

Drawer is finished in Black.

Can not be used on surface with Reinforcement Channels.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

E Black J Granite Q Storm White

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Price
52

UNAD Binder Divider

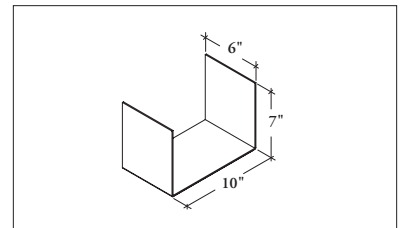
Notes

Supports binders for all shelf applications.
Includes anti-slip undersurface.

Finish Options

AC Clear Anodized

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



Price
132

YWOT

Xpress

Organizing Trays

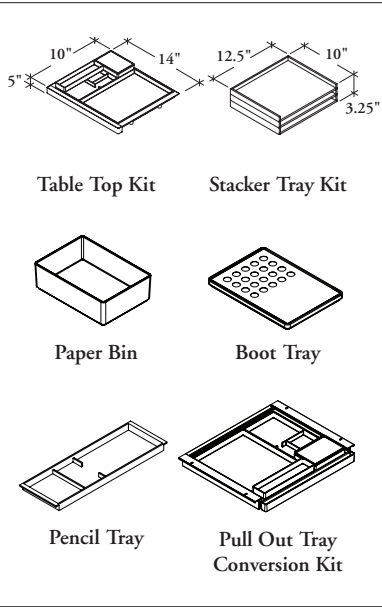


What's Included

Stacker Tray Kit of 3 or Table Top Kit consisting of 5 pieces: paper & folders, pens and pencils, personal lid, clip and cards, or paper. Bin or Boot Tray or Pencil Tray or Pull Out Tray Conversion Kit.

Notes

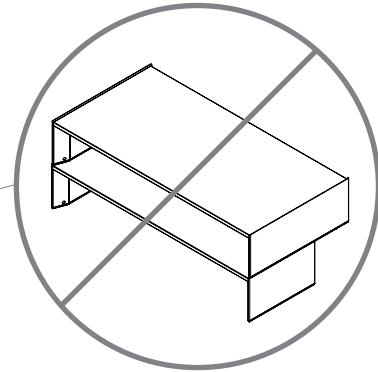
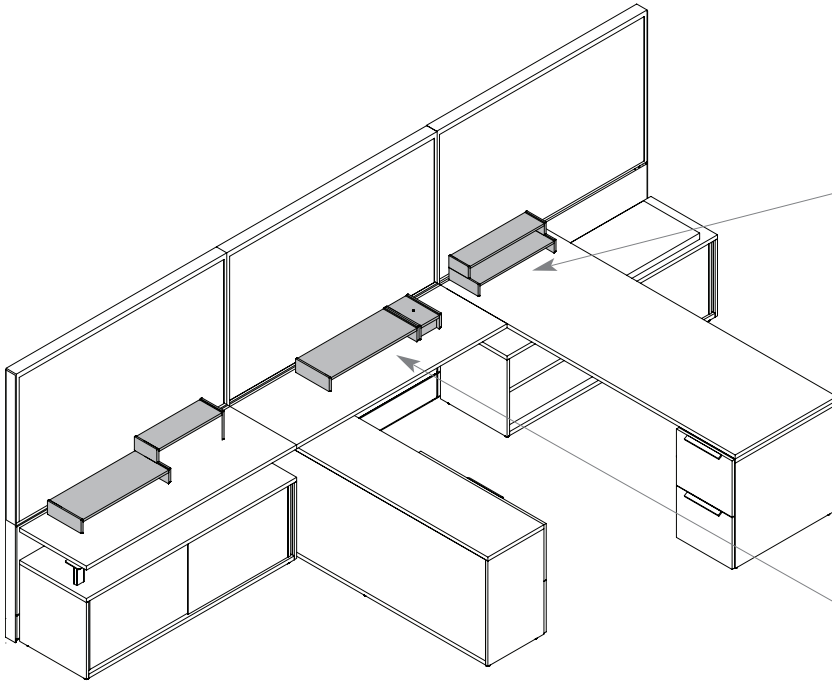
- Made of thick wall melamine resin.
- Table Top Kit can be used on worksurfaces, shelves or in storage.
- Finished in Red.
- For use with District Elevated 21" high Credenza when not originally specified



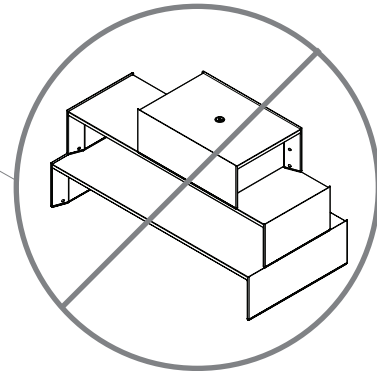
Product Options		Price
1	Table Top Kit	156
2	Stacker Tray Kit	121
3	Paper Bin	113
4	Boot Tray	101
5	Pencil Tray	42
6	Pull Out Tray Conversion Kit (includes Table Top Kit)	295

Podium User Guidance

The following outlines the planning features of the Podium.



A 12" deep shelf cannot be stacked on an 8" deep shelf.



The maximum stacking height for Podium is two levels.

Podium Usage Options

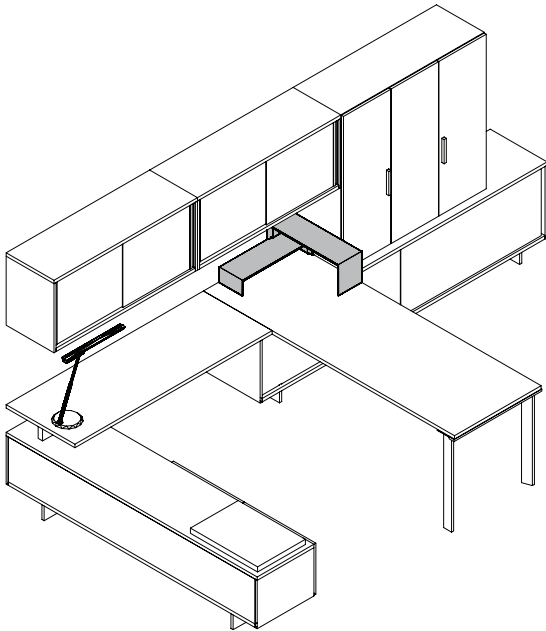
Shelves can be used individually or stacked up to two levels and are available 8" to 12" deep.

Shelves are freestanding so they are completely user adjustable. They stay in place by way of weight and friction pads on the underside of the legs.

Complements Compact Power Bar (YEPS) is suited for use with the Podium Box to charge small electronic devices.

The following are suggested typical layouts for Podium.

Podium Typical

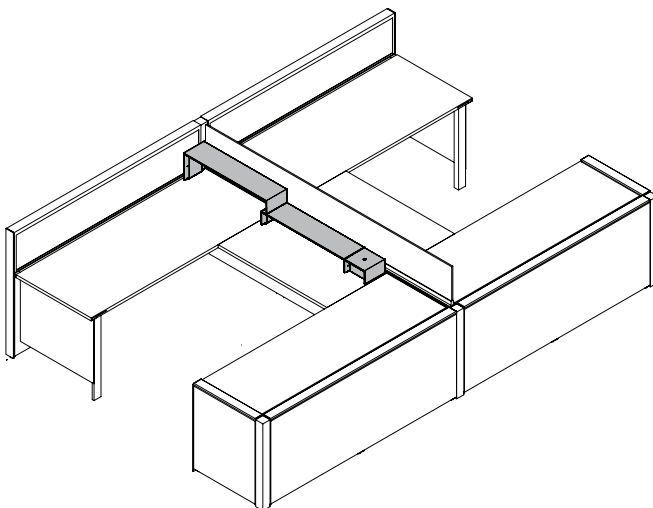
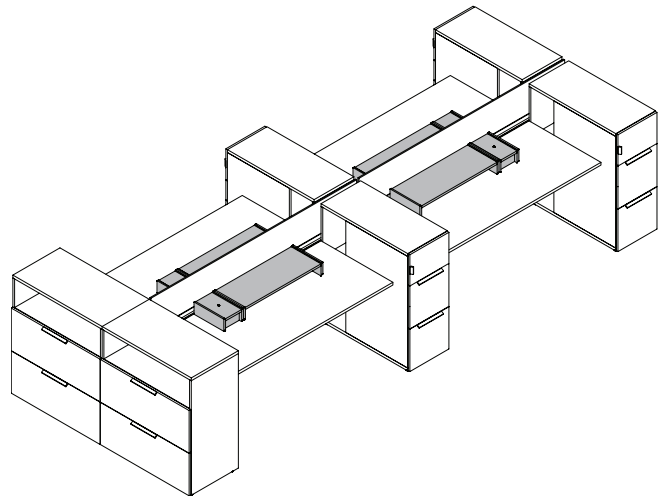


Corner Recovery

- Reduces clutter in workstation corners
- Light and heavy objects can be stacked above or below shelves
- Finish options adds refinement to a workspace

Symmetric

- Adds workspace in small compact stations
- Provides additional functionality where there is no accessory rail
- Podium Box adds lock and charge

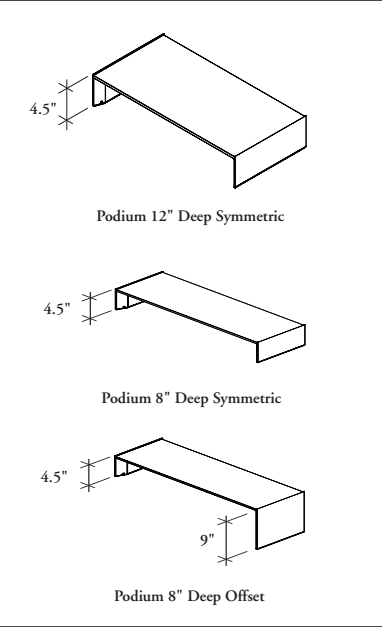


Tiered

- f/x and Red Accessories used with Podium organizes space
- User adjustable components allows users to adjust shelves and box as required
- Overcomes application restrictions with other furniture such as high credenzas and gables

YFMS

Podium Shelf



Podium supports the organization of the new office set: laptops, flat screen monitors, handheld electronic peripherals as well as providing a space for f/x and red tray accessories.

What's Included

1 shelf with 2 wire cleats.

Notes

Podium shelves allow for additional workspace space by providing stacking space above and below the shelf. 8" deep is available in style (S) and (F). 12" deep is available in style (S) only.

Symmetric shelves are 4.5" high on both left and right sides. Offset shelves are non symmetrical at 4.5" and 9" high sides, shelves are available in 16" to 32" widths.

Not offered in Laminate finish.

Electrics

Wire management cleats (2 shipped with each shelf) can be attached at the underside of any shelf to hold wires in place.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Shelf Finish

Seamless Color 1 & 2 Flintwood Natural Veneers

Support Finish

Foundation Mica

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options					Price		
					Seamless	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
08	8" Depth	16	16" Width	F Offset	244	289	296
08	8" Depth	16	16" Width	S Symmetric	236	284	290
08	8" Depth	24	24" Width	F Offset	268	322	328
08	8" Depth	24	24" Width	S Symmetric	263	316	323
08	8" Depth	32	32" Width	F Offset	289	348	356
08	8" Depth	32	32" Width	S Symmetric	278	337	345
12	12" Depth	16	16" Width	S Symmetric	252	305	312
12	12" Depth	24	24" Width	S Symmetric	278	337	345
12	12" Depth	32	32" Width	S Symmetric	300	369	377

If the Mica Box option is specified, add 16.

YFMB Podium Box

Podium Box provides secure storage for small valuables, as well as a space for charging small electronic devices.

What's Included

1 box with mounting hardware to attach to worksurfaces.

Notes

Only possible combinations: 8" depth x 16" width, 12" depth x 8" width, 12" depth x 16" width.

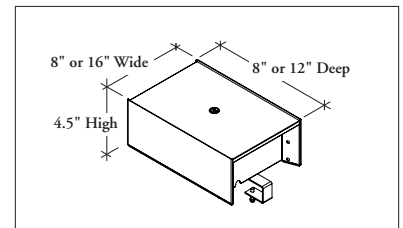
Not offered in Laminate finish.

Boxes can be specified with a lock in the lid to secure items within the box.

A bracket is provided to secure box to a worksurface. A 1.4" clearance is required to mount the box on the worksurface or it can be placed unmounted to any desk surface.

The Compact Power Bar (YEPS) will fit into the Podium Box to provide secure desktop power access.

Wires can be routed in and out of the box by way of the gaps in front and back directly below the lid.



Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Lid Finish

Seamless Color 1 & 2 Flintwood Natural Veneers

Box Finish

Foundation Mica

Options

Lock Option

K Keyed Alike R Keyed Random N None

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below

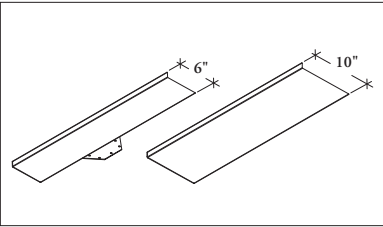
Product Options				Price		
				Seamless	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
08	8" Depth	16	16" Width	244	284	289
12	12" Depth	08	08" Width	231	268	273
12	12" Depth	16	16" Width	257	300	306

If the Mica Box option is specified, add 16.

If the Key Alike or Key Random option is specified, add 36.

UNWS

Desk-Mounted Shelf



What’s Included

1 shelf with mounting hardware.

Notes

Mounts to most 29" high worksurface edges to provide above-worksurface storage at 36".
6" depth shelf is intended for use with the fx Accessory Collection found in this section.
10" depth shelf is intended for use with Organizing Trays (YWOT) found in this section. Has a maximum weight capacity of 10 lbs.
When used on side-by-side or end-to-end worksurfaces, a 2" gap is required between the surfaces to allow for the mounting bracket.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

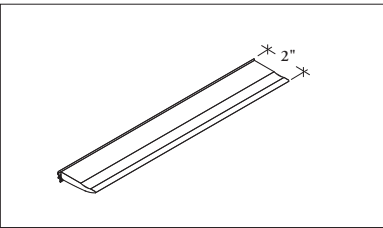
Foundation | Mica

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options			Price
06 6" Depth	24 24" Length		94
06 6" Depth	30 30" Length		120
06 6" Depth	36 36" Length		139
10 10" Depth	24 24" Length		112
10 10" Depth	30 30" Length		142
10 10" Depth	36 36" Length		162

FMS3

3" Shelf



Notes

Not intended to run the full width of the Table Rail (ACTR).
Cannot span two Table Rails or Accessory Elements (TAE) that are side-by-side.
Can support lightweight objects up to 20 lbs. such as whiteboard accessories or display boards.
Cannot be used on the Organizer Rail (TOR).
The Altos on-module bracket version can be mounted at any height of the Altos wall.
Available in two versions: 1) The Altos on-module bracket or 2) Accessory Rail off-module mounting.
On-Module must match width of Altos Wall section.
Off-Module must be a minimum of 2" less than the width of a Table Rail or Element to which it is attaching.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation | Accent | Mica | AC Clear Anodized

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the product option code below, as indicated.

Product Options					Price			
					On-Module (1)		Off-Module (2)	
					Foundation	Mica/Accent/Anodized	Foundation	Mica/Accent/Anodized
30 30" Width	Finish Option Code	1 On-Module	OR	2 Off-Module	111	116	121	127
36 36" Width	Finish Option Code	1 On-Module	OR	2 Off-Module	116	121	127	134
40 40" Width	Finish Option Code	1 On-Module	OR	2 Off-Module	121	127	134	140
42 42" Width	Finish Option Code	1 On-Module	OR	2 Off-Module	127	134	140	145
48 48" Width	Finish Option Code	1 On-Module	OR	2 Off-Module	134	140	145	150

FMS

6" Shelves

Notes

All 6" shelves are available off-module only.

All shelves can be used side-by-side.

Can support lightweight objects up to 20 lbs. such as whiteboard accessories or display boards.

Cannot be used on the Accessory Rail (KMA).

Basic Shelf (FMSB), CD Organizer Shelf (FMSD) and the Pen and Note Holder Shelf (FMSN) are the only shelves that are available in the 6" and 12" widths.

Combination shelves provide a 12" section for the CD Organizer Shelf or the Pen and Note Holder Shelf on the left side of the Basic Shelf section.

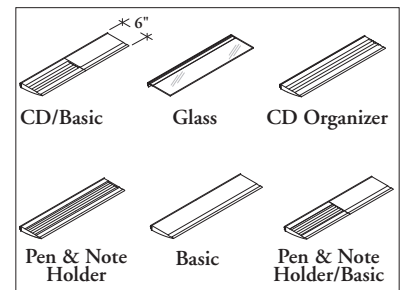
Mount to all Accessory Elements and Table Rails in Transit, T/O/S, Leverage, Expansion and ie. They can also be mounted to the Smart Fascia – Accessory (FFMA) in Altos.

Width must be a minimum of 2" less than the width of a Table Rail or Element to which it is attaching.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation	Accent	Mica	AC Clear Anodized
------------	--------	------	-------------------

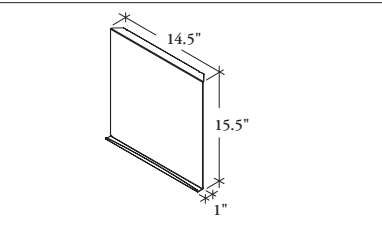
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



Product Options			Price	
			Foundation	Mica/Accent/ Anodized
B Basic Shelf	6	6" Width	76	87
B Basic Shelf	12	12" Width	87	98
B Basic Shelf	30	30" Width	121	140
B Basic Shelf	36	36" Width	134	150
B Basic Shelf	40	40" Width	140	156
B Basic Shelf	42	42" Width	145	162
B Basic Shelf	48	48" Width	156	174
G Glass Shelf	30	30" Width	87	105
G Glass Shelf	36	36" Width	98	116
G Glass Shelf	40	40" Width	105	121
G Glass Shelf	42	42" Width	111	127
G Glass Shelf	48	48" Width	121	140
D CD Organizer Shelf	6	6" Width	111	121
D CD Organizer Shelf	12	12" Width	121	134
D CD Organizer Shelf	30	30" Width	156	174
D CD Organizer Shelf	36	36" Width	168	185
D CD Organizer Shelf	40	40" Width	174	191
D CD Organizer Shelf	42	42" Width	179	197
D CD Organizer Shelf	48	48" Width	191	208
N Pen & Note Holder Shelf	6	6" Width	121	134
N Pen & Note Holder Shelf	12	12" Width	134	145
N Pen & Note Holder Shelf	30	30" Width	168	185
N Pen & Note Holder Shelf	36	36" Width	179	197
N Pen & Note Holder Shelf	40	40" Width	185	203
N Pen & Note Holder Shelf	42	42" Width	191	208
N Pen & Note Holder Shelf	48	48" Width	203	220
C CD/Basic Shelf	30	30" Width	179	197
C CD/Basic Shelf	36	36" Width	191	208
C CD/Basic Shelf	40	40" Width	197	214
C CD/Basic Shelf	42	42" Width	203	220
C CD/Basic Shelf	48	48" Width	223	232
M Pen & Note Holder/Basic Shelf	30	30" Width	179	197
M Pen & Note Holder/Basic Shelf	36	36" Width	191	208
M Pen & Note Holder/Basic Shelf	40	40" Width	197	214
M Pen & Note Holder/Basic Shelf	42	42" Width	203	220
M Pen & Note Holder/Basic Shelf	48	48" Width	223	232

YPBW

Hang-On Whiteboard



Notes

Transit and T/O/S versions mount to any reveal line on the panel.

Leverage version mounts to the top horizontal rail of a panel. **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim.

Expansion Desking version mounts over top of Original and Unframed Elements.

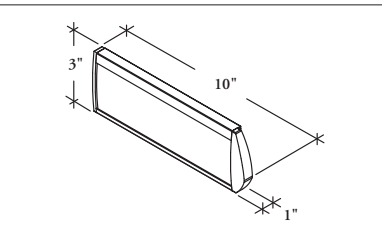
Standard dry-erase markers can be used on the whiteboard surface.

Finished in White.

Product Options		Price
1	T/O/S & Transit product lines	174
2	Leverage product line	174
3	Expansion Desking product line (Original and Unframed Elements only)	174

ACWS Xpress

Workstation Signage



What's Included

1 back panel for mounting a paper name tag, a clear plastic cover, hanging clip, linking clip and 2 end caps, 1 information sheet explaining set-up for word processing output.

Notes

Can be mounted to the panel via the horizontal rail or the Accessory Elements and rails.

Leverage version mounts to the top horizontal rail of a panel. **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim.

If double-sided tape is applied to the linking clips, the sign can also be mounted to a flat surface.

Can be linked together to provide individual identification in clustered workstations or grouped areas.

Name tags can be easily created and maintained using standard word processing programs. A detailed instruction sheet is provided with the product.

Finished with an Anodized Aluminum frame and Black plastic end caps.

Product Options		Price
-	T/O/S, Transit or Ability product lines	84
1	Leverage product line	84

Xpress

AP, TAP, KAP Coat Hooks

Notes

Hung from the panel horizontal rail and can be used to support a variety of items.

Can only be mounted on top of any Leverage Panel. It **cannot** be mounted between elements. **Cannot** be used with Thick Top Trim.

KAP100, AP100, TAP1 all work with the **ie** Cross Beam.

Finish Options (See Fabrics & Finishes Program for finish listings)

Foundation Accent Mica

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



T/O/S



T/O/S



Transit



Leverage

Product Options		Price			Dimensions (Inches)		
		Foundation	Accent	Mica	H	W	D
KAP100	Leverage Coat Hook	24	24	29	6	3	3
AP100	T/O/S Coat Hook	24	24	29	6	3	3
AP600	T/O/S All Purpose Coat Hook (6/pkg)	40	40	49	2.6	1	1
TAP1	Transit Coat Hook	70	—	82	6	3	3

Xpress

YPDP Desk Pad

What's Included

Desk mat with integrated wire manager.

Notes

Sheet steel plate is wrapped in SmartLeather, comprised of 22% recycled leather, 10% recycled cotton, with a polyurethane face and a distinct edge stitched finish.

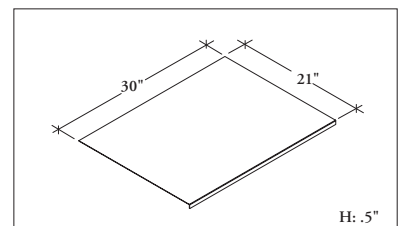
Designed with an edge lip to prevent slipping.

Can only be used on surface with straight front edge (min 30").

Finish Options (SmartLeather)

S491 Storm White S495 Brown S496 Ebony

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.






H: 5"

Price

457

Proper illumination is a critical factor in human productivity at work. Teknion's Complements program offers adjustable task lighting that allows the user to control the position of the light and the intensity of illumination required for the task at hand, thereby reducing direct or reflected glare. Used in conjunction with ambient lighting, Complements Lighting meets the full range of functional and aesthetic needs.

CONTENTS

	SANNA OVERVIEW	182
	SANNA BASICS	184
	PLANNING WITH SANNA LAMPS	185
	SANNA LAMP FINISHES	186
	SANNA LAMP LIGHT ENGINE OVERVIEW	188
	SANNA LAMP SHADE CONSTRUCTION	189
	YLS D SANNA DESK LAMP	190
	YLST SANNA TABLE LAMP	191
	YLSF SANNA FLOOR LAMP	192
	CONFLUX OVERVIEW	194
	CONFLUX AREAS OF APPLICATION	195
	CONFLUX AREAS OF APPLICATION UNDERCABINET LIGHTS	196
	ELECTRICAL ADAPTERS FOR INTERNATIONAL BUNDLE	197
YLCT	CONFLUX ADJUSTABLE TASK LIGHT	198
YLCB	CONFLUX DESK LAMP	199
YLCU	CONFLUX UNDERCABINET	200
YLDL	COMPLEMENTS LED DESK LIGHT	201

Sanna Overview


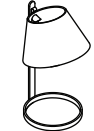
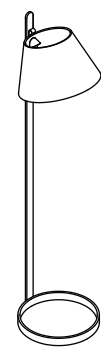



The Sanna Lighting Collection brings a modern and vogue lighting experience to personal and shared spaces. Rich materials and a vast finish offering allows Sanna Lamps to be customized for each space, application and user.

- Teknion Sanna by Pablo is a distinctly vibrant collection of LED lamps and task lighting that fashionably expands the language of light in today's work spaces
- Sanna was born in an organic collaboration between Teknion and California based lighting design studio Pablo Designs. Aspiring to thrive in any environment and application, Sanna is created using advanced LED technologies and premium materials and finishes to elevate the user experience
- Sanna brings a modern and vogue lighting experience to personal and shared spaces. Rich materials and a vast finish offering allow Sanna to be customized for each space, application and user

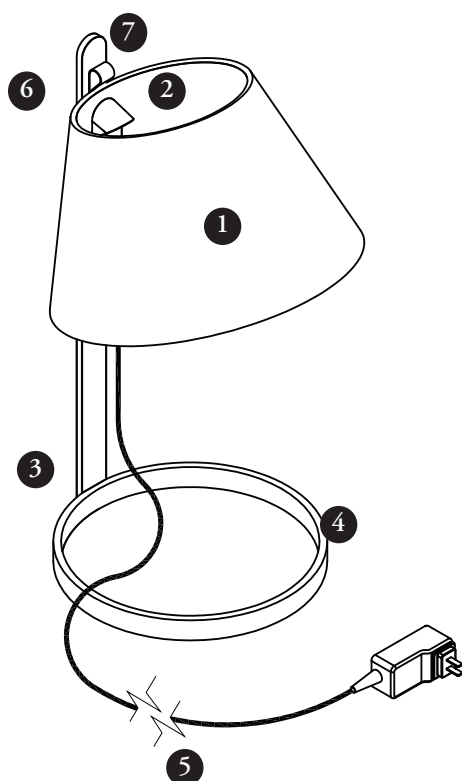


sanna (sah - nah)

An undefined word in the English Dictionary that uses soft vowels and warmth that expresses an invitation to each user, space and application to create their own light experience definition.

		
Sanna Desk Lamp, Freestanding (Y LSD1)	Sanna Table Lamp, Freestanding (Y LST1)	Sanna Floor Lamp, Freestanding (Y LSF1)
		
Sanna Desk Lamp, Shade Only (Y LSD0)	Sanna Table Lamp, Shade Only (Y LST0)	Sanna Floor Lamp, Shade Only (Y LSF0)

Sanna Overview (Continued)



- 1 Outer Shade
- 2 Inner Shade
- 3 Base: Stem
- 4 Base: Ring
- 5 Power Adapter
- 6 Magnetic LED Light Engine
- 7 Leather Pull Tab

Outer Shade

- Available in all ten Heather Felt finishes

Inner Shade

- Finished in one Heather Felt finish (Noil)

Base (Stem and Ring)

- Available in select Mica, Accent and Chrome finishes

Power Adapter

- Available as North American, European or United Kingdom plug
- Woven Cord and Power Adapter finished in Very White Coordinate

Magnetic LED Light Engine

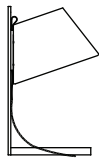
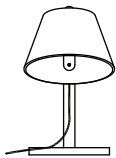
- Finished in Very White Coordinate

Leather Pull Tab

- Finished in Tan Leather

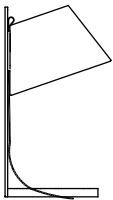
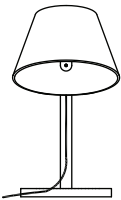
Sanna Basics

Sanna was born in an organic collaboration between Teknion and California based lighting design studio Pablo Designs. Aspiring to thrive in any environment and application, Sanna is created using advanced LED technologies and premium materials & finishes to elevate the user experience.



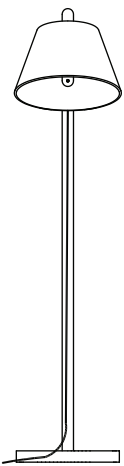
Sanna Desk Lamp (YLSD)

- The Sanna Desk Lamp is designed to be used in open plan areas as well as heads down spaces
- It can be specified as a freestanding unit (base and shade) or just the shade



Sanna Table Lamp (YLST)

- The Sanna Table Lamp is designed to be used in private offices or used on end tables
- It can be specified as a freestanding unit (base and shade) or just the shade



Sanna Floor Lamp (YLSF)

- The Sanna Floor Lamp is designed to be used in lounge settings or used in private office settings
- It can be specified as a freestanding unit (base and shade) or just the shade

Planning with Sanna Lamps



Sanna Desk Lamp in an open upStage workstation application



Sanna Table Lamp in a private Journal workstation application

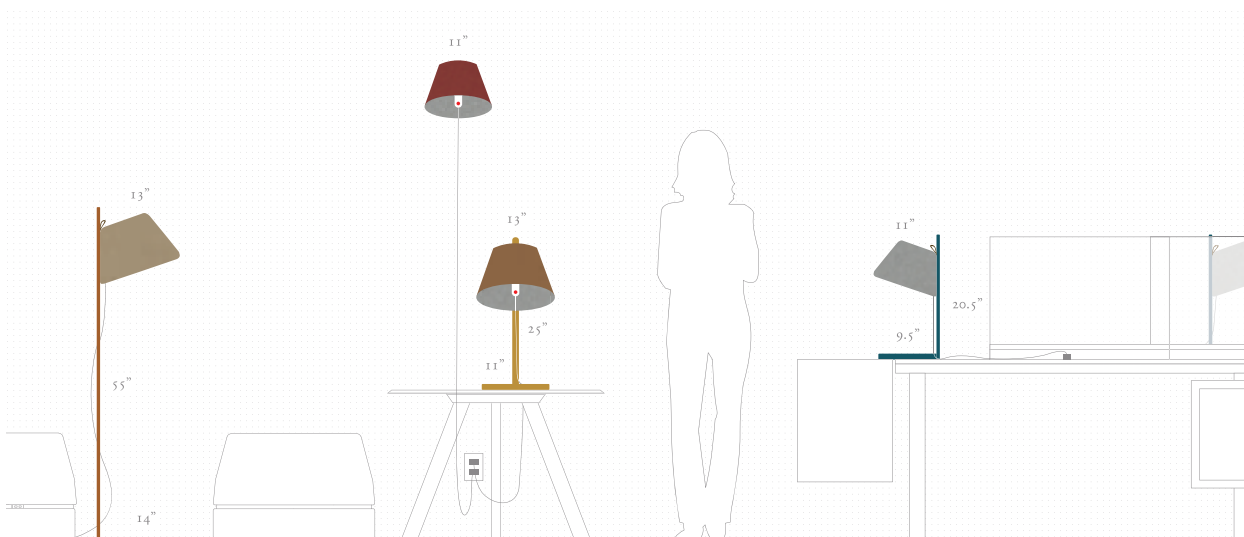


Sanna Floor Lamp single shade in a Studio Lounge application



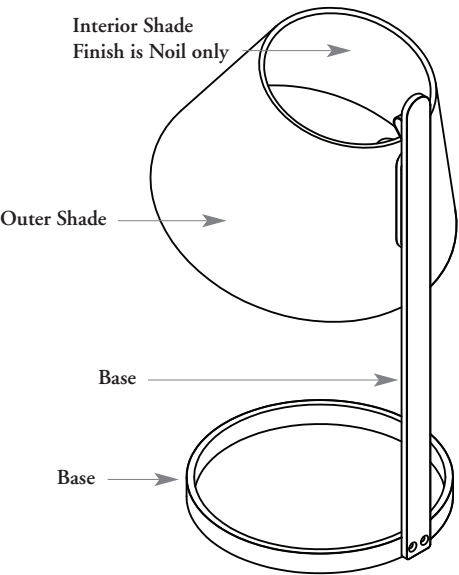
Sanna Floor Lamp double shade in a Studio Lounge application

The following illustrations demonstrate the overall dimensions of Sanna Lamps in application.



Sanna Lamp Finishes

Sanna Lamps include a Desk, Table and Floor version with a total of 160 total felt shade and base finish combinations.



outer shade finish



interior shade finish



base finish

Accent Colors



Mica



Chrome



leather pull strap



base screws



Sanna Lamp Finishes (Continued)

The following illustrations demonstrate all configurations possible with Sanna Lamp finish options. All vertical finish swatches demonstrate the Outer Shade finishes available and all horizontal finish swatches demonstrate the Base Ring and Stem.

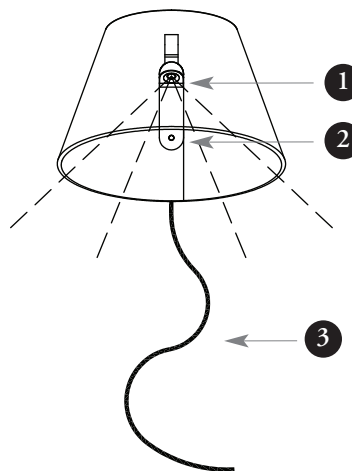
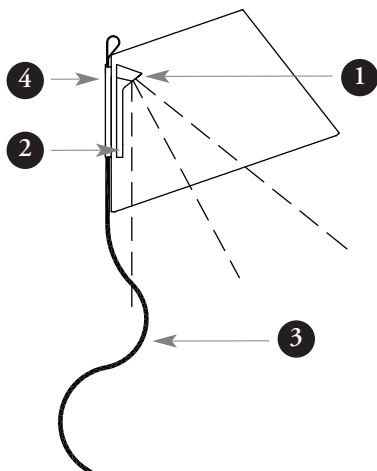
Example:



	Anthracite	Gilded Ash	Graphite	Arctic	Platinum	Chrome	Very White	Titanium Grey	Sepia Bronze	Butternut	Terra Cotta	Crimson	Plum	Mineral Teal	Burnished Bronze	Palm
Mustard Seed																
Indian Ocean																
Acai																
Saffron																
Saddle																
Vicuna																
Noil																
Alumina																
Bone Ash																
Pinon Tree																

Sanna Lamp Light Engine Overview

Sanna's Lamp light engine is created by four key components.



1 High Output Chip on Board LED

- 3000K Color Temperature
- 50,000 hours
- 5.5W Power consumption
- 120/220V 60Hz Voltage
- 90+CRI Color Rendition Index
- 350 Lumens
- 64 Lumens/Watt

2 Optical Switch

- Full Range dim control from 100% to 10% with tap selection of 100 / 70 / 0
- Touch sensitive switch with light level memory

3 Woven Cord

- Cord Length 9'
- Lock and turn into power adapter

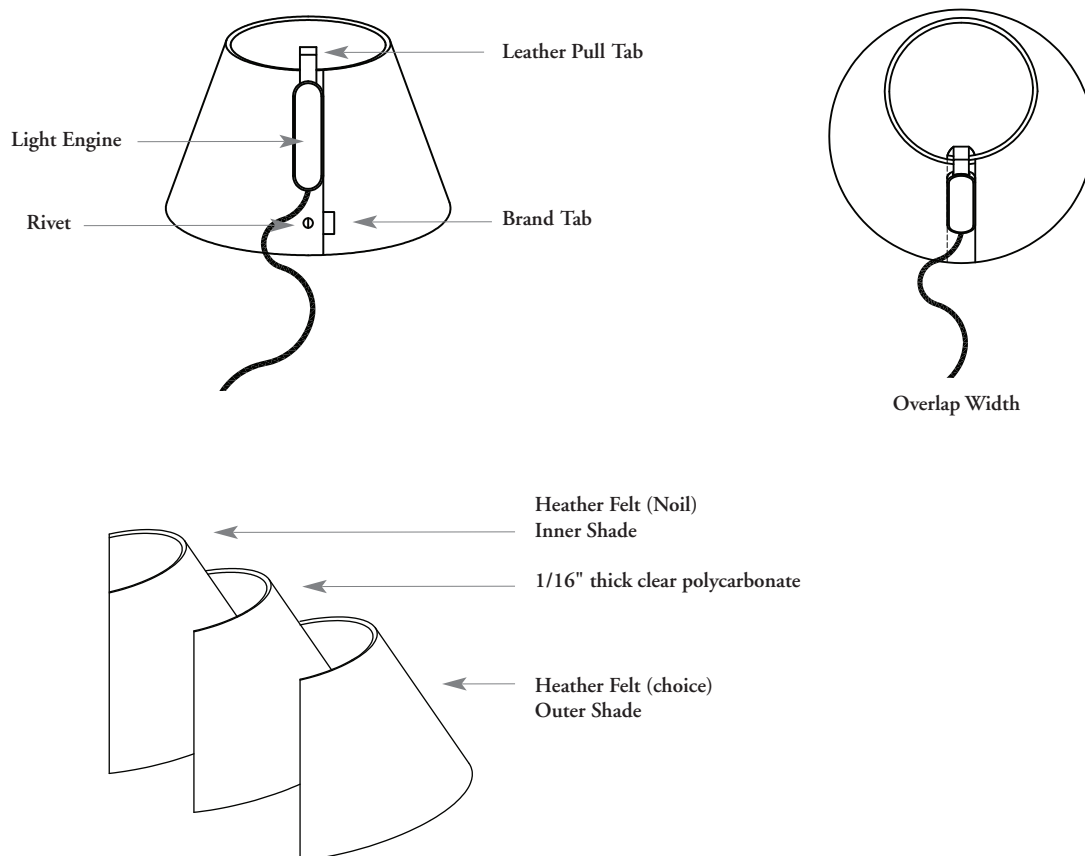
4 Magnets

- Allows shade to attach to Base Stem or any other ferrous surface

Sanna Lamp Shade Construction

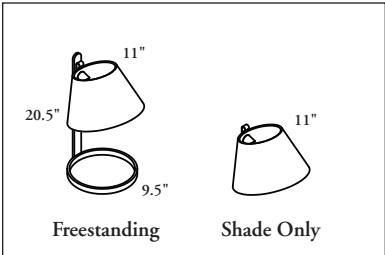
The following steps are used to create Sanna Lamp Shades:

- Lamination of two external felt layers and one internal polycarbonate layer
- Three-layer lamination is created as a sheet then individual shades are die cut
- Shade is riveted into overlapped position, then LED Light Engine is fastened to shade to create a rigid form
- Overlap width is flush to sides of LED module



YLSD

Sanna Desk Lamp



The Sanna Desk Lamp brings a modern and vogue lighting experience to personal and shared spaces. Rich materials and a vast finish offering allows Sanna Desk Lamp to be customized for each space, application and user.

What’s Included

1 Sanna Desk Lamp Shade with Light Engine, specified base, specified power adapter and hardware.

Notes

Inner shade finish is always Noil (H510).

Base connection screw finish is always Polished.

Leather Pull Tab is always Tan Leather.

External Power Cord is finished in a woven Very White coordinate fabric.

High output chip-on-board LED light engine.

Magnetic Shade attachment provides height-adjustment and tilting.

Color temperature of 3000k

50,000 hour lifespan

Luminosity of 350 lumens

Color Rendition Index of 90+CRI

Power consumption of 5.5w

9' cord with detachable power adapter

Common power adapter used for detachable North American (A), Europlug (C) and UK (G) plug faces (specified)

ETL, CE, PSE, RoHS, GreenGuard and Title 20 Certified

Finish Options

Outer Shade Finish (Fabric Grade 8)

H510 Noil	H511 Alumina	H512 Bone Ash	H513 Pinon Tree
H514 Vicuna	H515 Saddle	H516 Indian Ocean	H517 Mustard Seed
H518 Saffron	H519 Acai		

Inner Shade Finish (Fabric Grade 8)

H510 Noil

Base Finish

Mica	Accent	Chrome
------	--------	--------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options			Price
0	Shade Only	A Canada/U.S.A.	822
0	Shade Only	C Europlug (Schuko) OR G United Kingdom (BS1363)	841
1	Freestanding	A Canada/U.S.A.	1141
1	Freestanding	C Europlug (Schuko) OR G United Kingdom (BS1363)	1160

If Chrome Base Finish option is specified, add 46.

YLST Sanna Table Lamp

The Sanna Table Lamp brings a modern and vogue lighting experience to personal and shared spaces. Rich materials and a vast finish offering allows Sanna Desk Lamp to be customized for each space, application and user.

What's Included

1 Sanna Desk Lamp Shade with Light Engine, specified base, specified power adapter and hardware.

Notes

Inner shade finish is always Noil (H510).

Base connection screw finish is always Polished.

Leather Pull Tab is always Tan Leather.

External Power Cord is finished in a woven Very White coordinate fabric.

High output chip-on-board LED light engine.

Magnetic Shade attachment provides height-adjustment and tilting.

Color temperature of 3000k

50,000 hour lifespan

Luminosity of 350 lumens

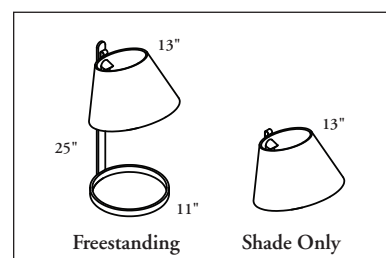
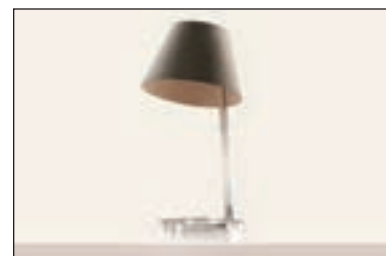
Color Rendition Index of 90+CRI

Power consumption of 5.5w

9' cord with detachable power adapter

Common power adapter used for detachable North American (A), Europlug (C) and UK (G) plug faces (specified)

ETL, CE, PSE, RoHS, GreenGuard and Title 20 Certified



Finish Options

Outer Shade Finish (Fabric Grade 8)

H510 Noil	H511 Alumina	H512 Bone Ash	H513 Pinon Tree
H514 Vicuna	H515 Saddle	H516 Indian Ocean	H517 Mustard Seed
H518 Saffron	H519 Acai		

Inner Shade Finish (Fabric Grade 8)

H510 Noil

Base Finish

Mica Accent Chrome

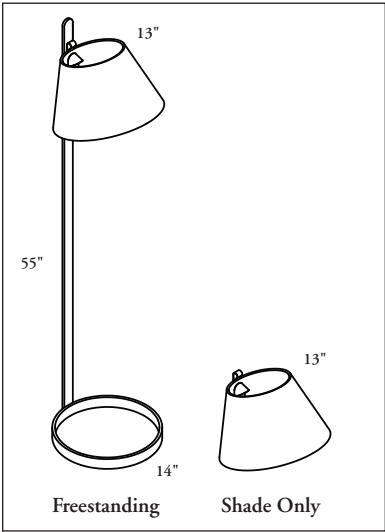
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options			Price
0	Shade Only	A Canada/U.S.A.	1050
0	Shade Only	C Europlug (Schuko) OR G United Kingdom (BS1363)	1069
1	Freestanding	A Canada/U.S.A.	1317
1	Freestanding	C Europlug (Schuko) OR G United Kingdom (BS1363)	1336

If Chrome Base Finish option is specified, add 52.

YLSF

Sanna Floor Lamp



The Sanna Desk Lamp brings a modern and vogue lighting experience to personal and shared spaces. Rich materials and a vast finish offering allows Sanna Desk Lamp to be customized for each space, application and user.

What’s Included

1 Sanna Desk Lamp Shade with Light Engine, specified base, specified power adapter and hardware.

Notes

- Inner shade finish is always Noil (H510).
- Base connection screw finish is always Polished.
- Leather Pull Tab is always Tan Leather.
- External Power Cord is finished in a woven Very White coordinate fabric.
- High output chip-on-board LED light engine.
- Magnetic Shade attachment provides height-adjustment and tilting.
- Color temperature of 3000k
- 50,000 hour lifespan
- Luminosity of 350 lumens
- Color Rendition Index of 90+CRI
- Power consumption of 5.5w
- 9' cord with detachable power adapter
- Common power adapter used for detachable North American (A), Europlug (C) and UK (G) plug faces (specified)
- ETL, CE, PSE, RoHS, GreenGuard and Title 20 Certified

Finish Options

Outer Shade Finish (Fabric Grade 8)			
H510 Noil	H511 Alumina	H512 Bone Ash	H513 Pinon Tree
H514 Vicuna	H515 Saddle	H516 Indian Ocean	H517 Mustard Seed
H518 Saffron	H519 Acai		

Inner Shade Finish (Fabric Grade 8)	
H510 Noil	

Base Finish		
Mica	Accent	Chrome

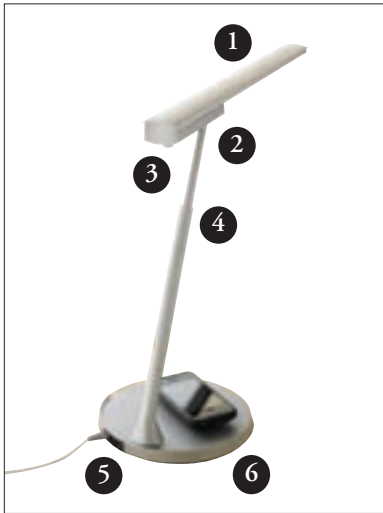
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options			Price
0	Shade Only	A Canada/U.S.A.	1050
0	Shade Only	C Europlug (Schuko) OR G United Kingdom (BS1363)	1069
1	Freestanding	A Canada/U.S.A.	1601
1	Freestanding	C Europlug (Schuko) OR G United Kingdom (BS1363)	1620

If Chrome Base Finish option is specified, add 64.

Conflux Overview

A confident handling of advanced LED technology, Conflux offers a pleasing simplicity that creates a positive interactive experience.



- Conflux is the first LED lamp to use passive infrared (PIR) technology to sense occupancy around the station by accepting the body's radiant heat, reducing the frequency of "false" shut-downs that frequently occur with sensors that rely on motion
- PIR-based occupancy sensor is set to a determined interval of time the lamp remains lit after the work area becomes vacant, thus saving energy
- The PIR may be disabled in team areas where several users share the light source
- The aluminum stem encases a mechanism that allows for smooth adjustment of the light and secure fixing at the Conflux desired position. Move it up or down; tilt the blade or move it directly over the work at hand
- Height-adjustable stem allows concentration or diffusion of light
- Users can choose the intensity of light to fit the task and location
- Blade pivots to redirect light as desired

1 Flat Panel

- Directional light with no multi-glare or shadows
- Produces 1000 LUX from 9 watts
- Cool white light at 4000k

3 Variable Intensity Dimmer

- Standard on all lights
- Continuous dimmer
- Dims to as low as 10% of maximum

5 USB Charger Port

- Standard on all Freestanding bases. The USB port is suitable for charging handheld devices
- 10 Volt 1 Amp maximum output

2 PIR (Passive Infrared) Occupancy Sensor

- Standard on all lights
- Provides 360° coverage
- Can be de/activated as required
- Provides significant energy savings

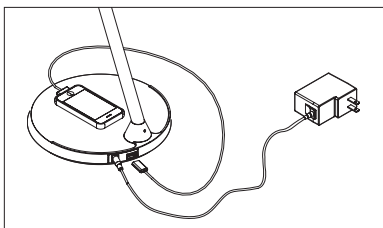
4 Adjustability

- Stem height adjustment between 13" - 18" (on adjustable Task model) with a 10° tilt
- 360° head rotation

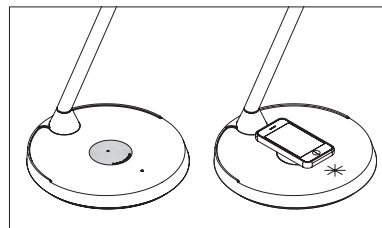
6 Powermat Charger

- Freestanding bases can be ordered with the Powermat option

Conflux as a Power Source

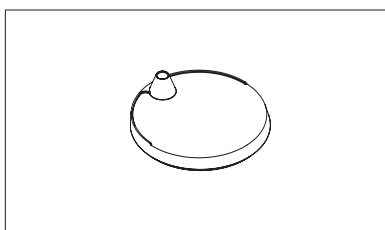
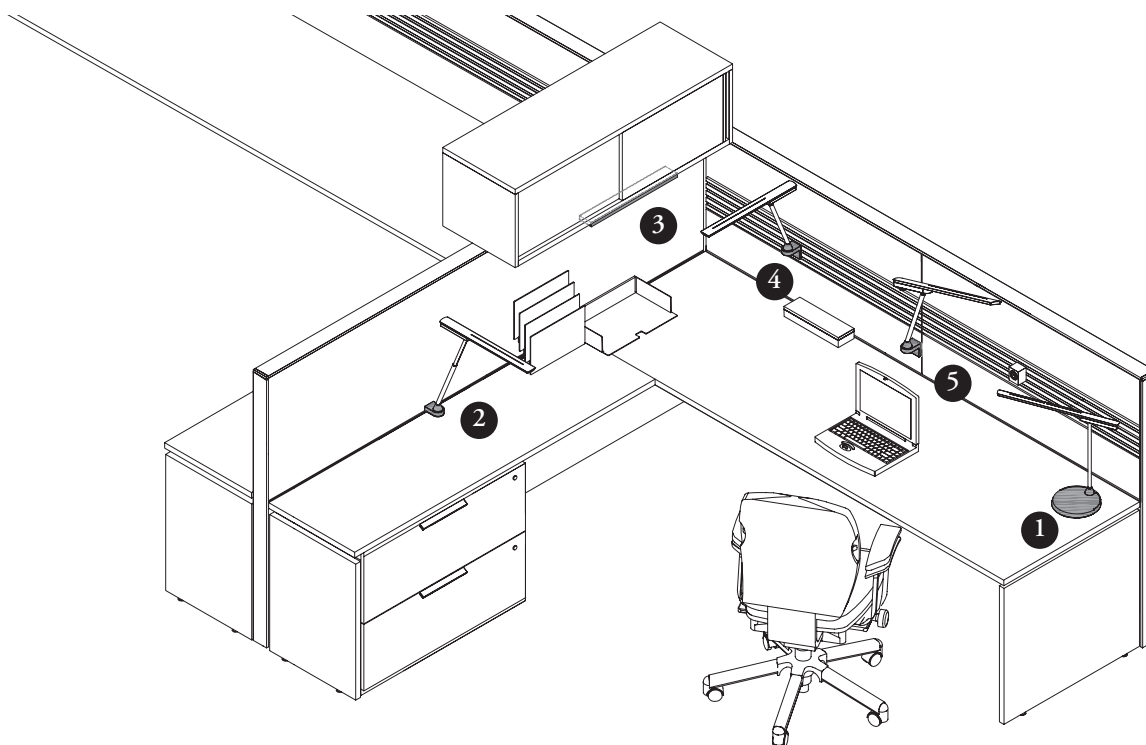


A USB port is standard on all Freestanding bases and is suitable for charging handheld devices. USB cable is not included. Power Supply cord length of 9'.



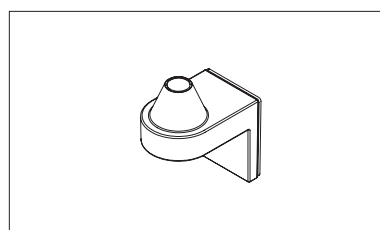
Freestanding bases can be ordered with the Powermat option. When charging a handheld device via Powermat, a blue LED indicator will turn on. Powermat receivers for handheld devices are not included.

Conflux Areas of Application



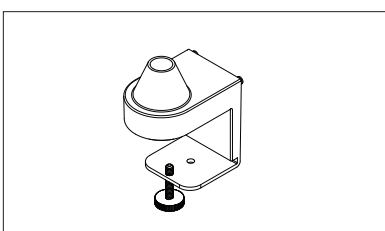
1 Freestanding Base

Base comes with non-marking base ring feet to prevent marking of the worksurface



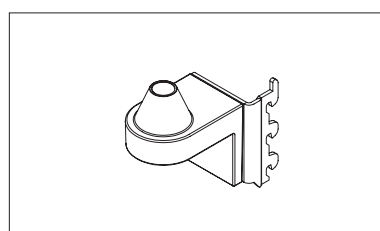
4 Accessory Rail Mount

Connects to all Teknion systems accessory rails



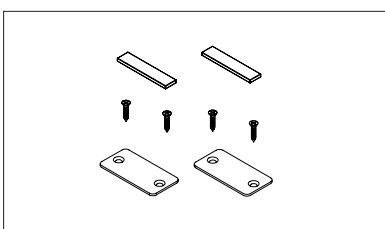
2 Worksurface Edge Clamp

Can be applied to all worksurfaces with worksurface to panel gap of 3/8"



5 Panel Mount

Can be connected on Leverage or District panels in 90° and 180° in-line applications

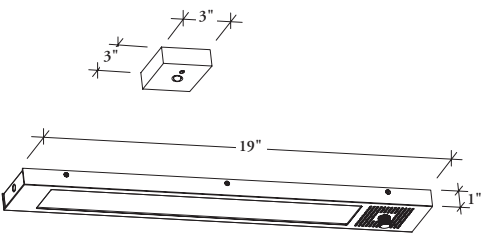


3 Undercabinet

Magnets, mounting plates & screws are standard on all lights allowing for mounting on metal or wood surfaces

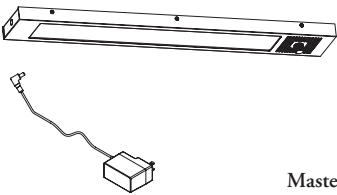
Conflux Areas of Application

Undercabinet Lights

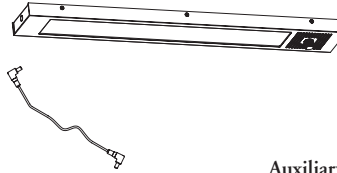


Features of the Light:

- Actual Light size 19"
- Occupancy sensor available only with Master light and will control all auxiliary lights daisy chained together
- Daisy chain cord included with each auxiliary
- Daisy chain cord length is 36"
- Each auxiliary can be powered ON independently



Master



Auxiliary

1 Master
Includes 1 Master Conflux Light,
1 Power Supply with 9' Cord

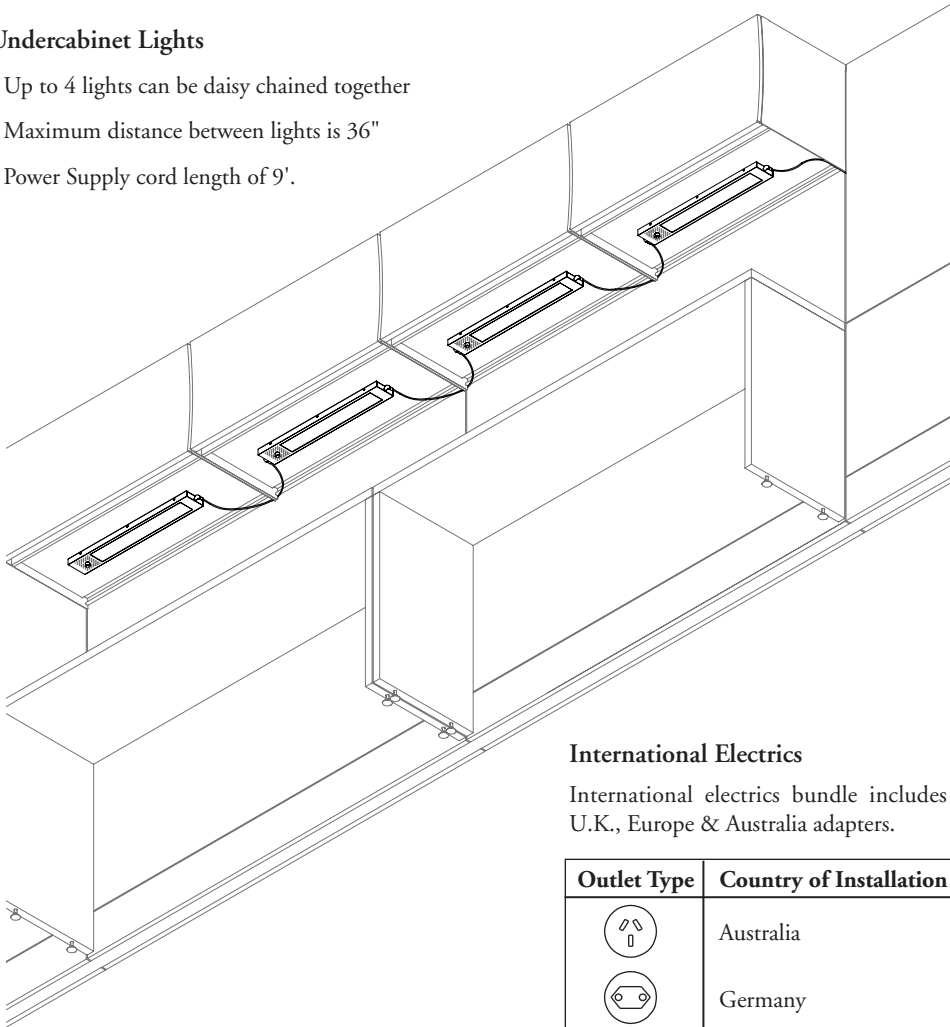
1 Master + 1 Auxiliary
Includes 1 Master Conflux Light,
1 Power Supply with 9' Cord, 1
Auxiliary Light and 1-36" Daisy
Chain Cord

1 Master + 2 Auxiliaries
Includes 1 Master Conflux Light,
1 Power Supply with 9' Cord, 2
Auxiliary Light and 2-36" Daisy
Chain Cord

1 Master + 3 Auxiliaries
Includes 1 Master Conflux Light,
1 Power Supply with 9' Cord, 3
Auxiliary Light and 3-36" Daisy
Chain Cord




Undercabinet Lights

- Up to 4 lights can be daisy chained together
- Maximum distance between lights is 36"
- Power Supply cord length of 9'.



International Electrics

International electrics bundle includes
U.K., Europe & Australia adapters.

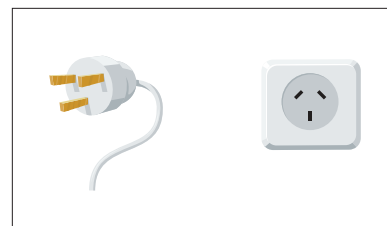
Outlet Type	Country of Installation
	Australia
	Germany
	U.K.

Electrical Adapters for International Bundle

Type I

The Type I Australian Electrical Adapter Plug and Electrical outlet has two flat, oblique blades that form an inverted V, and a grounding blade.

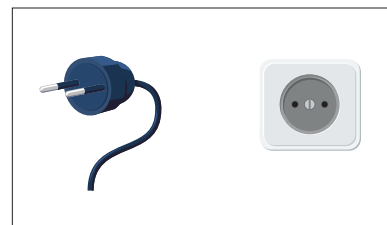
Countries using Type I Electrical Plug include Argentina, Australia, China, El Salvador, New Zealand.



Type C

The Type C European (Europlug) Electrical Adapter Plug and Electrical Outlet is a two-pin unearthed plug used throughout continental Europe, parts of the Middle East, and much of Africa, South America, central Asia, and the former Soviet republics.

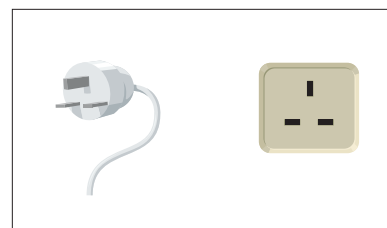
The Type C Electrical Adapter Plug and Electrical Outlet is used throughout Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Bosnia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, Cyprus, Egypt, El Salvador, Finland, Greece, Greenland, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Israel, Italy, Lebanon, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Vietnam.



Type G

The Type G British three-pin Electrical Adapter Plug and Electrical Outlet has a protective fuse inside to protect cords from high-current circuits.

Type G outlets generally include safety switches and are used throughout China, Hong Kong, Saudi Arabia, United Kingdom.

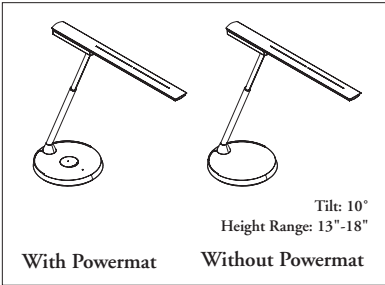


Please Note: Conflux approvals for US and Canada only. Any other county specific requirements must be submitted on a CR for cost and feasibility review by Teknion.

YLCT

Xpress

Conflux Adjustable Task Light



What's Included

- Passive Infrared (PIR) occupancy sensor.
- USB charger port is standard on all freestanding bases, 5V 1 Amp maximum output.
- Continuous dimmer is standard: dims to as low as 10% of maximum.
- International Bundle includes U.K., Europe and Australasia adapters (when specified).
- Power Supply cord length of 9'.

What's Excluded

- USB cable.
- Powermat receivers and batteries.

Notes

- Utilizes Flat Panel LED technology to minimize glare/shadows.
- Produces ultra-wide footprint of glare-free 4000K (cool white) light.
- Generates 1000 LUX from 9 watts.
- Lifespan: Up to 60,000 hours.
- 95% recyclable content.
- UL/CUL approved, RoHS Compliant, PVC-Free, Lead-Free.
- The light is approved for US and Canada only. Any other country specific requirements must be submitted on a CR for cost and feasibility review by Teknion.
- International Bundle includes electrical plugs I, C & G.

Options

Console Finish

FW Frosted White

Country of Installation

A Canada/U.S.A. U International Bundle

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options		Price
1	Freestanding Base	675
2	Freestanding Base with Powermat	675
3	Worksurface Desk Edge Clamp	651
4	Accessory Rail Mount	651
5	Panel Mount - District	651
6	Panel Mount - Leverage	651

If the International Bundle option is specified, add 46.

YLCB Conflux Desk Lamp

What's Included

Passive Infrared (PIR) occupancy sensor.

USB charger port is standard on all freestanding bases, 5V 1 Amp maximum output.

Continuous dimmer is standard: dims to as low as 10% of maximum.

International Bundle includes U.K., Europe and Australasia adapters (when specified).

Power Supply cord length of 9'.

What's Excluded

USB cable.

Powermat receivers and batteries.

Notes

Utilizes Flat Panel LED technology to minimize glare/shadows.

Produces ultra-wide footprint of glare-free 4000K (cool white) light.

Generates 1000 LUX from 9 watts.

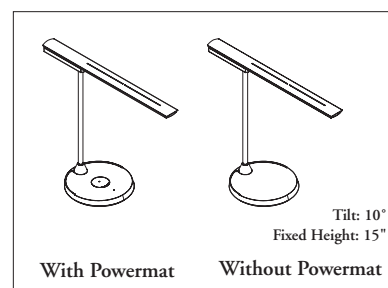
Lifespan: Up to 60,000 hours.

95% recyclable content.

UL/CUL approved, RoHS Compliant, PVC-Free, Lead-Free.

The light is approved for US and Canada only. Any other country specific requirements must be submitted on a CR for cost and feasibility review by Teknion.

International Bundle includes electrical plugs I, C & G.



Options

Console Finish

FW Frosted White

Country of Installation

A Canada/U.S.A. U International Bundle

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

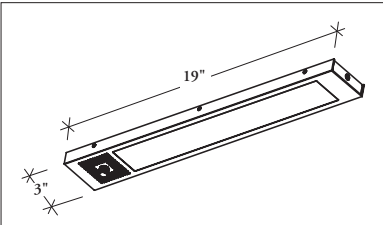
Product Options		Price
1	Freestanding Base	651
2	Freestanding Base with Powermat	651

If the International Bundle option is specified, add 46.

YLCU

Xpress

Conflux Undercabinet



What’s Included

- Attachment hardware for both metal and wood overhead cabinets.
- Magnets, mounting plates and screws standard on all lights.
- 1 daisy chain cord with each auxiliary.
- International electric bundle includes U.K., Europe and Australia adapters (when specified).
- Power Supply cord length of 9'.

Notes

- Nominal size 19".
- Maximum 4 lights can be daisy chained together.
- When lights are daisy chained they can be individually dimmed.
- Daisy chain cord length is 36" . Power cord 9'.
- Produces ultra-wide footprint of glare-free 4000K (cool white) light.
- Occupancy sensor available only with master lights and control auxiliary.
- Each auxiliary can be powered ON independently.
- UL/CUL approved, RoHS Compliant, PVC-Free, Lead-Free.
- The light is approved for US and Canada only. Any other country specific requirements must be submitted on a CR for cost and feasibility review by Teknion.
- International Bundle includes electrical plugs I, C & G.

Options

Country of Installation

- A Canada/U.S.A.
- U International Bundle

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options			Price
24" Length	1 Without PIR Occupancy Sensor	1 Master	450
24" Length	1 Without PIR Occupancy Sensor	2 Master + 1 Auxiliary	840
24" Length	1 Without PIR Occupancy Sensor	3 Master + 2 Auxiliary	1232
24" Length	1 Without PIR Occupancy Sensor	4 Master + 3 Auxiliary	1623
24" Length	2 With PIR Occupancy Sensor	1 Master	533
24" Length	2 With PIR Occupancy Sensor	2 Master + 1 Auxiliary	923
24" Length	2 With PIR Occupancy Sensor	3 Master + 2 Auxiliary	1313
24" Length	2 With PIR Occupancy Sensor	4 Master + 3 Auxiliary	1706

If the International Bundle option is specified, add 46.

YLDL Complements LED Desk Light

What's Included

1 Complements LED Desk Light with freestanding base.

Notes

Cool white color temperature of 4000K

Lifespan: 50,000 hour

Generates 750 LUX from 8 watts

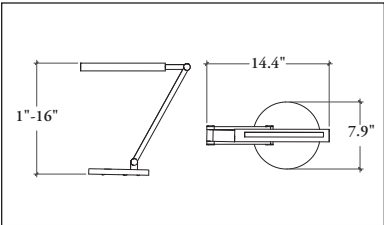
UL/c-UL approved

Net weight 1.4 kg 3.5 lbs

Finished in Very White

Power cord and supply finished in white

No assembly required



Price
402

Complements Electrical Accessories work with all Teknion furniture to organize electrical and data wires and support the efficient use of technology. Power outlets can be positioned to provide easy, immediate plug-in at the worksurface. Most accessories can be repositioned by the user when needs change. Components such as the Remote Power Box mount to Teknion Accessory Elements to allow power outlets to be located at any elevation desired.

CONTENTS

XEPB REMOTE POWER BAR 204

YEPC DESKTOP POWER BAR 204

YEPS COMPACT POWER BAR..... 205

YEMX POWER STATION..... 205

YEYPC POWER CUBE 206

YEPD POWER ROD 207

AEWF VERTICAL WIRE MANAGER..... 208

YESW WORKSURFACE WIRE CLIPS..... 209

YEDG DIECAST GROMMET 209

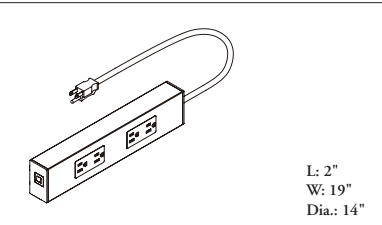
ZOEWR WIRE REDIRECT 210

ZOEWM CASUAL WIRE MANAGER KIT..... 210

YESB SECURITY BRACKET 211

XEPB

Remote Power Bar



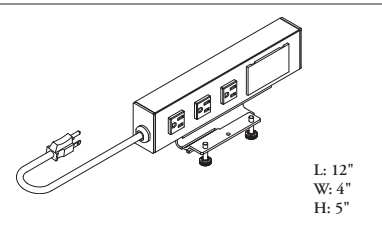
What's Included
2 duplex power receptacles (single circuit), three-wire cord (108" long), circuit breaker.

Notes
Mounts to an Accessory Rail Element, Accessory Rail (ACTR or PAR) or Transit Organizer Rail (TOR).
Finished in Platinum (Mica).

Product Options		Price
A	Canada/U.S.A.	174

YEPC

Desktop Power Bar



What's Included
Power bar which includes 3 power outlets and a blanking plate for the data/communications outlet and 9' electrical power cord with mounting hardware.

Notes
Can be used on any Teknion freestanding table or worksurface which has sufficient clearances to allow installation.
Requires 1" gap at rear edge and 2" undersurface clearance to allow installation.
Data/communications receptacles must be specified, supplied and installed by the customer.
Data/communications outlets must be ordered separately.
Compatible with knife edge worksurfaces.
Finished in Platinum, Mica with Black outlets.

Price
270

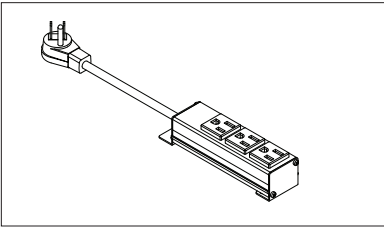
YEPS Compact Power Bar

What's Included

1 power rod with 3 simplex outlets and a 10' long black power cord.

Notes

Designed to fit inside Podium Box and Interpret Accessory Dock.
Finished in Anodized Aluminum with Platinum end caps and Grey simplex outlets.



Product Options			Price
A	Canada/U.S.A.		219

YEMX Power Station

What's Included

1 power station, selected mount.

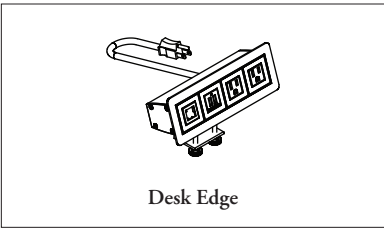
Notes

Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 0.75" and 1.625" thick.
Symplex finish matches Finish selection.
Front and Sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are Clear Anodized.
Desk Edge Clamp requires a 10mm gap for installation.
10' Power Cord.

Finish Options

83 Very White 95 Gris

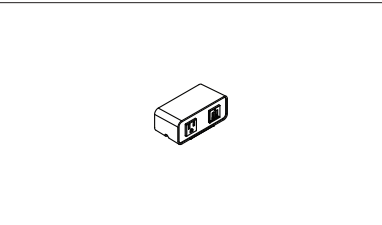
Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.



Product Options						Price
221	2 Power + 2 USB + Data	E	Desk Edge Clamp	A	Canada/U.S.A.	360
221	2 Power + 2 USB + Data	U	Under Desk Mount	A	Canada/U.S.A.	390
320	3 Power + 2 USB	E	Desk Edge Clamp	A	Canada/U.S.A.	380
320	3 Power + 2 USB	U	Under Desk Mount	A	Canada/U.S.A.	400

YEYPC

Power Cube



Complements Power Cube provides quick power, data and USB access at the worksurface level.

What’s Included

1 Power Cube, selected mount.

Notes

Desk Edge Clamp can be used on worksurfaces between 0.75" and 1.5" thick.

Data Faceplate not included (if specified).

Grommet Kit supports mounting on worksurfaces with a 2.75" round cut out or a diamond (Expansion) cut out.

Back Wire Cover should **not** be used for small gaps. Minimum clearance of 10mm is required for installation with Back Wire Cover removed.

Symplex finish matches Finish selected.

10' Power Cord.

Finish Options

83 Very White

95 Gris

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Product Options					Price	
D	Power/Data	E	Desk Edge Clamp	A	Canada/U.S.A.	280
D	Power/Data	G	Grommet Kit	A	Canada/U.S.A.	300
P	Power/Power	E	Desk Edge Clamp	A	Canada/U.S.A.	250
P	Power/Power	G	Grommet Kit	A	Canada/U.S.A.	270
U	Power/USB	E	Desk Edge Clamp	A	Canada/U.S.A.	330
U	Power/USB	G	Grommet Kit	A	Canada/U.S.A.	350

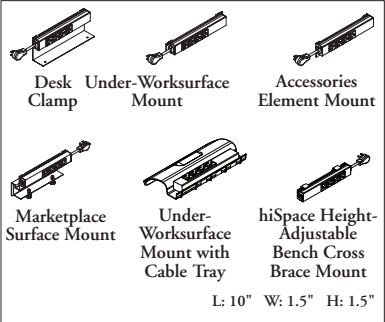
Xpress **YEPD**
Power Rod

What's Included

1 Power Rod, mounting hardware, 10' Black power cord with 90° plug.

Notes

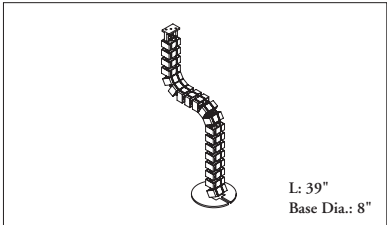
This product is finished in Anodized Aluminum with Black Outlets.



Product Options			Price
1	Desk Clamp with Self Tapping Screws	A Canada/U.S.A.	174
2	Under-Worksurface Mount	A Canada/U.S.A.	174
4	Accessories Element Mount	A Canada/U.S.A.	174
5	Marketplace Surface Mount	A Canada/U.S.A.	208
6	Under-Worksurface Mount with Cable Tray	A Canada/U.S.A.	270
7	hiSpace Height-Adjustable Bench Cross Brace Mount	A Canada/U.S.A.	174

AEWF **Xpress**

Vertical Wire Manager



What's Included

Flexible plastic conduit, weighted metal base and mounting hardware.

Notes

Provides a channel to run power and data cords from equipment on the table to an outlet on the floor or to an electrical floor box in an organized and protective manner. It has the cabling capacity for two workstations with physical separation between power and data.

Easily mounts to the underside of any Teknion worksurface or table using hardware provided.

The integral flexibility allows the base to be placed anywhere within a 10" radius.

Can be used for tables ranging in height from 26" to 32".

Finish Options

- | | |
|--------|---------|
| 1 Grey | 2 Black |
|--------|---------|

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

Price
174

Xpress

YESW

Worksurface Wire Clips

What's Included

6 cable clips, self-tapping screws.

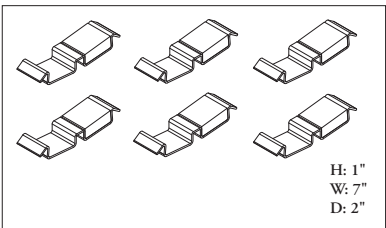
Notes

Can be installed on any Teknion worksurface.

Provide two separate channels. One to run electrical wires and the other to run communication cables.

Communication cables channel uses a built-in soft sponge to protect the cables. It could handle category 5/Se cables.

Finished in Silver Grey Coordinate.



Price
34

Xpress

YEDG

Diecast Grommet

What's Included

2 piece round or square (as specified) grommet. Polycarbonate grommet ring with diecast zinc cap.

Data cable nest which accommodates cables up to CAT 6 (approx 0.25").

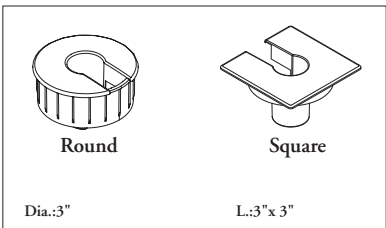
Notes

Can be used on any standard Teknion worksurface thickness.

2.75" hole saw can be used for installation in the field.

Pass through accommodates power cables up to 0.5" thick.

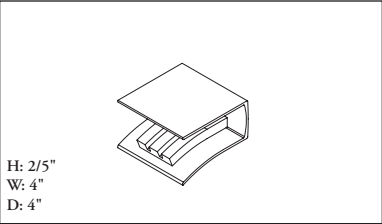
Grommet cap is finished in Platinum, ring is finished in Arctic.



Product Options		Price
1	Round	48
2	Square	58

ZOEWR

Wire Redirect



Price
82

Notes

Wires are managed in the friction fit foam and redirected from worksurface to under the surface in a clean and simple manner.

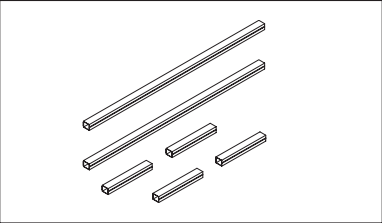
Friction fit edge mounting on all edge trim styles.

For use on any surface between 1" and 1 3/16" thick.

Finished in Anodized Aluminum.

ZOEWM Xpress

Casual Wire Manager Kit



Price
40

What's Included

2 x 24" casual wire managers and 4 x 4" casual wire managers finished in Black.

Notes

Mounted by double-sided tape.

YESB Security Bracket

What's Included

1 security bracket, mounting screws.

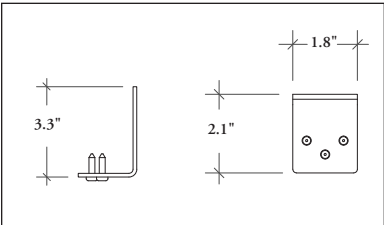
Notes

Provides a hard mount for security tether attachment.
Able to direct and manage wires.
Mounts to underside of surface.
Finished in Platinum or Graphic Steel.

Finish Options

7 Platinum	L Graphic Steel
------------	-----------------

Please add the desired code(s) from above to the end of your product option code below.

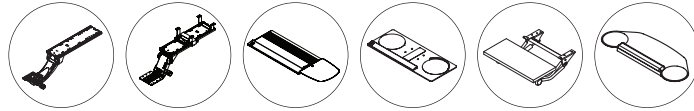


Price
57

general information

APPLICATION MATRIX

Transit®

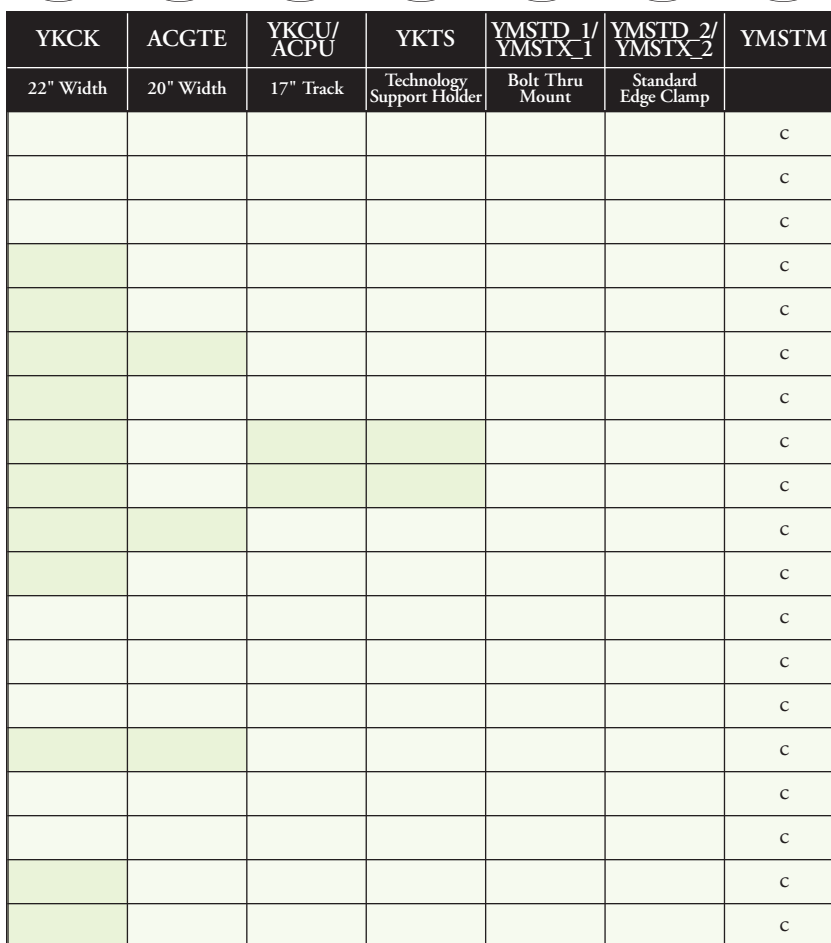


Worksurface Code	Worksurface Dimensions		YKT_AB/C	YKT_D/E	YKT1/2/3	YKT4	YKKW	YKCC
	Depth	User Edge	21" Track	17" Track	29" Width	29" Width	Fixed Retractable	36" Width
TWRR								
TWST								
TWOR							a	
TWSC	30"						a	
	24"	A<30"					a	
TWSR	30"	A>30"						
TWRX								
TWCX								
TWCR								
TWES							a	
TWBS								
TWPS								
TWMP								
TWDT								
TXTA								
TXSC					a	a	a	
TXGC								
TXFL								

 Compatible

 Not Compatible

a – User edge must be >24".

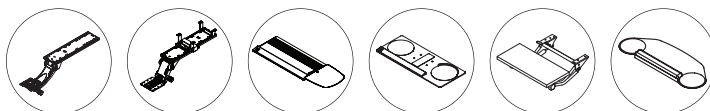


a – User edge must be >24".

c – Mounting option 1, 2, 4 only.

APPLICATION MATRIX

T/O/S®



Worksurface Code	Worksurface Dimensions		YKT_A/B/C	YKT_D/E	YKT1/2/3	YKT4	YKKW	YKCC
	Depth	User Edge	21" Track	17" Track	29" Width	29" Width	Fixed Retractable	36" Width
WS	20"							
	24"							
	30"							
WPS		A<30"						
		A>30"						
WSCX								
WPSX								
WSC								
WFS		A<30"						
		A>30"						
WD								
WR								
WSR								
WSP								
WSN								
WSD								
WST		A=20"						
		A=24"						
WSTR								
WERC					b	b		

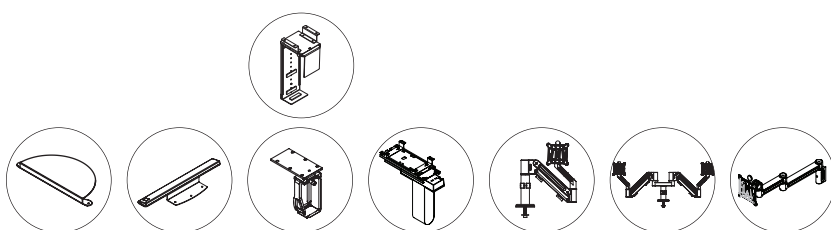
 Compatible

 Not Compatible

b – User edge must be greater than 29".

APPLICATION MATRIX

T/O/S®



YKCK	ACGTE	YKCU/ ACPU	YKTS	YMSTD 1/ YMSTX_1	YMSTD 2/ YMSTX_2	YMSTM
22" Width	20" Width	17" Track	Technology Support Holder	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a
						a

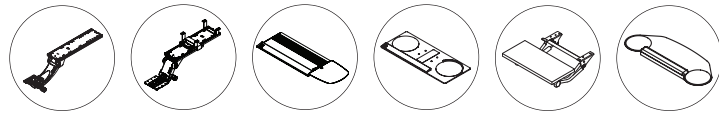
 Compatible

 Not Compatible

a – Option 1, 4 only.

APPLICATION MATRIX

Leverage®



	Worksurface Code	Worksurface Dimensions	YKT_A/B/C	YKT_D/E	YKT1/2/3	YKT4	YKKW	YKCC
		User Edge	21" Track	17" Track	29" Width	29" Width	Fixed Retractable	36" Width
Panel-Mounted Worksurfaces	KWS / KUWS							
	KWD / KUWD							
	KWST						d	
	KWCC / KWBCC							
	KWCV							
	KWCT							
	KWVT							
	KWPS / KUPS / KWPSN	A<24"						
		A>24"						
	KWSC / KUSC / KWSCN	A<30"						
		A>30"						
	KWCX							
	KWRR						d	
	KWRK							
	KWET							
Semi-Supported Worksurfaces	KSRF							
	KSRFW							
	KSRMS							
	KSRMW		a	a				
	KSEM		a	a				
	KWBT						d	
	KSWB							
	KSWT							
	KWDT							
	KWR							
	KWPG							
	KWPE							
	KWCO							

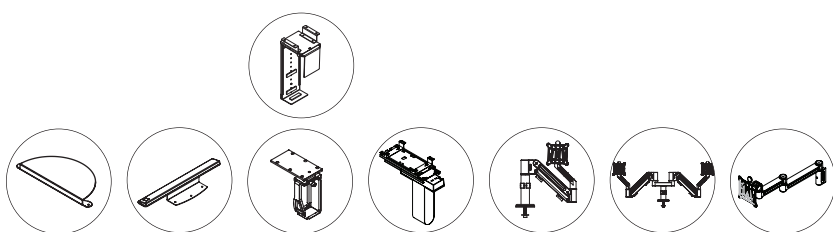
 Compatible

 Not Compatible

a – If Modesty Panel (KWMP) is used in combination with this product, the Modesty Panel must be mounted flush to the back edge.

APPLICATION MATRIX

Leverage®



YKCK	ACGTE	YKCU/ ACPU	YKTS	YMSTD 1/ YMSTX 1	YMSTD 2/ YMSTX 2	YMSTM
22" Width	20" Width	17" Track	Technology Support Holder	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					c	c
					b, c	b, c
					b, c	b, c
					b, c	b, c
		a	a		b, c	b, c
		a	a		b, c	b, c
					b, c	b, c
					b, c	b, c
					b, c	b, c

a – If Modesty Panel (KWMP) is used in combination with this product, the Modesty Panel must be mounted flush to the back edge.

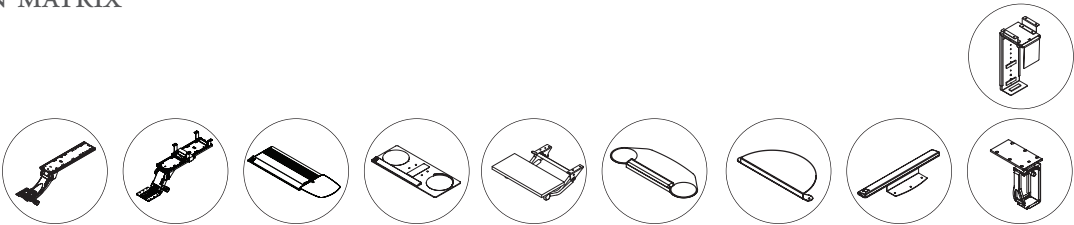
b – Worksurfaces require an Inset Modesty Panel for use with YMSTD, YMSTX and YMSTM Desk Clamps.

c – If a Wire Tray (KZW) is used, it must be inset by 4" from the back edge to accommodate Desk Edge Clamps.


d – User edge must be >24".


APPLICATION MATRIX

Ability®

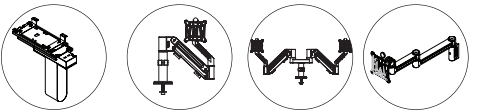


Worksurface Code	YKT_A/B/C	YKT_D/E	YKT1/2/3	YKT4	YKKW	YKCC	YCKK	ACGTE	YKCU/ ACPU
	21" Track	17" Track	29" Width	29" Width	Fixed Retractable	36" Width	22" Width	20" Width	17" Track
AWRE									
AWRA									
AWCE									
AWBE									
APTE									
APH0									
APBL									
APDE									
AGCO									
AGPI									
AGAT									
AGME									
AASQ									
AARD									
AATR									
AQRT									
AQDR									
AQDK									

 Compatible

 Not Compatible

APPLICATION MATRIX
Ability®



YKTS	YMSTD_1/ YMSTX_1	YMSTD_2/ YMSTX_2	YMSTM
Technology Support Holder	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	

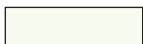
- Compatible
- Not Compatible

APPLICATION MATRIX

Expansion® Desking



	Worksurface Code	Worksurface Dimensions	YKT_A/B/C	YKT_D/E	YKT1/2/3	YKT4	YKKW	YKCC	YKCK
		Depth	21" Track	17" Track	29" Width	29" Width	Fixed Retractable	36" Width	22" Width
Generic Desks	RDRR	20"							
		24"				c			
		30" - 36"				c			
	RDRD	20"							
		24"				c			
		30" - 36"				c			
	RDRS	20"							
		24"				c			
		30" - 36"				c			
	RKDS	24"				c			
		30"				c			
	RKXD								
	RDS D								
	RDSK								
	RVUD								
	RVUS		a		a				
	RDKD								
	RDKS								
	RDBD	24"			b				
		30" - 36"	b		b				
Linear Desks	RDBN	24"			b				
		30" - 36"	b		b				
	RQMB								
	RHMB								
	RTRH								
	RTRF								
	RTSR								
	RTCD								



Compatible



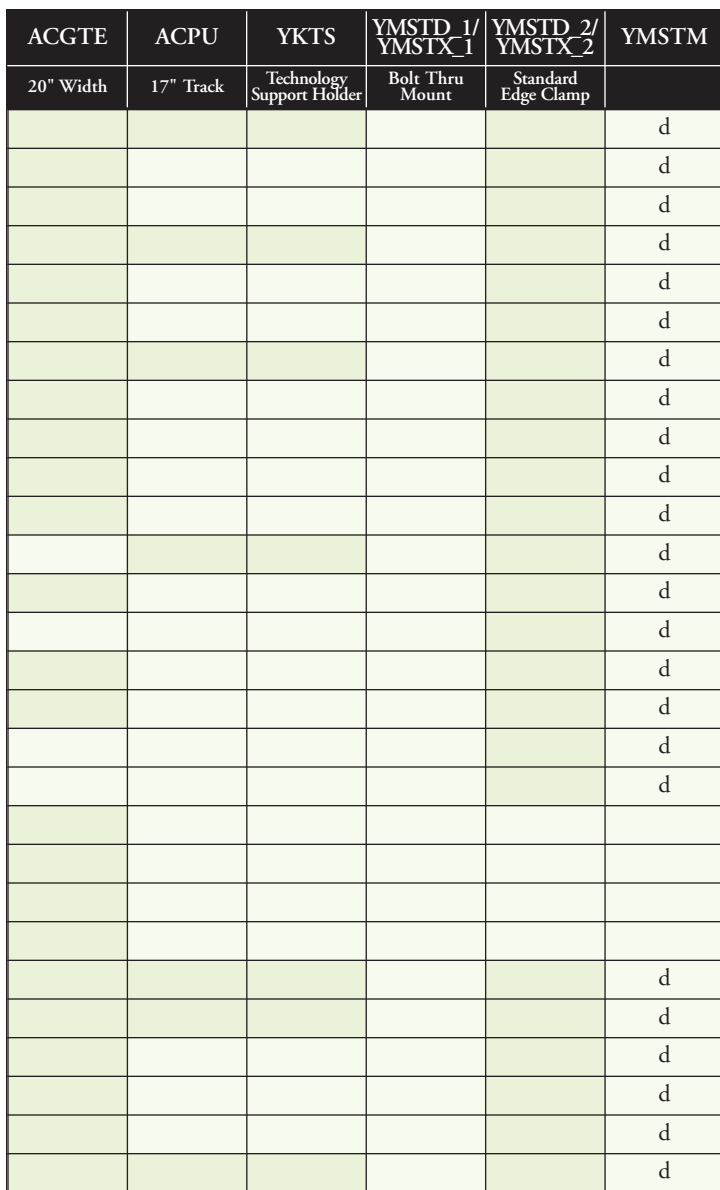
Not Compatible

a – Compatible with configuration #1 and #2 only.

b – Compatible only with Inset Modesty Panels (RAML, RAMO).

c – Compatible with worksurfaces 30" in width or greater.

Note: All Expansion Desking Worksurfaces have an overall thickness of 1-3/16".



 Not Compatible

Note: All Expansion Desking Worksurfaces have an overall thickness of 1-3/16".

APPLICATION MATRIX

Expansion® Desking (continued)



	Worksurface Code	Worksurface Dimensions	YKT_A/B/C	YKT_D/E	YKT1/2/3	YKT4	YKKW	YKCC	YKCK
		Depth	21" Track	17" Track	29" Width	29" Width	Fixed Retractable	36" Width	22" Width
Curvilinear Desks	RDSD								
	RVSS								
	RKSS								
	RVRD								
	RVXKD			b					
	RVND			b					
	RVWD								
	RVWS		a		a				
	RVDD			b					
	RVDK			b					
	RVXD			b					
	RDPD			b					

 Compatible

 Not Compatible

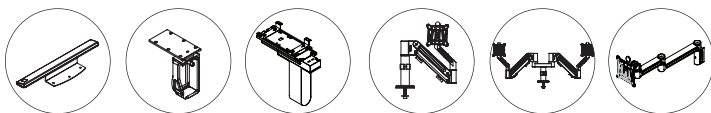
a – Compatible with configuration #1 and #2 only.

b – Compatible only with Inset Modesty Panels (RAML, RAMO).

Note: All Expansion Desking Worksurfaces have an overall thickness of 1-3/16".

APPLICATION MATRIX

Expansion® Desking (continued)



ACGTE	ACPU	YKTS	YMSTD 1/ YMSTX_1	YMSTD 2/ YMSTX_2	YMSTM
20" Width	17" Track	Technology Support Holder	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	
					d
					d
					d
					d
	b	b			
	b	b			
					d
					d
	b	b			
	b	b			
	b	b			
	b	b			

 Compatible

 Not Compatible

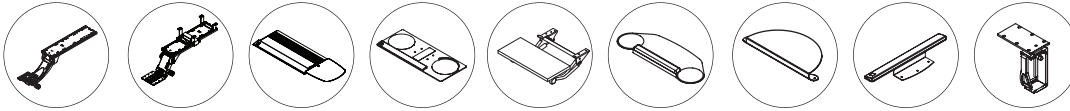
b – Compatible only with Inset Modesty Panels (RAML, RAMO).

d – Option 1, 4 only.

Note: All Expansion Desking Worksurfaces have an overall thickness of 1-3/16".

APPLICATION MATRIX

ie[®]



	Code	YKT_AB/C	YKT_D/E	YKT1/2/3	YKT4	YKKW	YKCC	YKCK	ACGTE	ACPU
		21" Track	17" Track	29" Width	29" Width	Fixed Retractable	36" Width	22" Width	20" Width	17" Track
Worksurfaces	JWR	a	a							a
	JWE	a	a							a
	JWT	a	a							a
	JWW	a	a							a
	JWG	b	b							b
	JWD	b	b							b
	JWB		b							b
	JWF	b	b							b
	JWY		b							b
	JWC	b	b							b
	JWK		b							b
	JWA									
	JWX									
	JWM									
	JWJ	b	b							b
Tables	JTR	a								
	JTS	a								
	JTT									
	JTV									
	JTC									
	JTN									
	JTM									
Desks	JTQ									
	JDR	a								
	JDT	a	a							a
	JDW	a	a							a
	JDD	a								
	JDB									
	JDF	b								
	JDY									
	JDC	b								
	JDK									

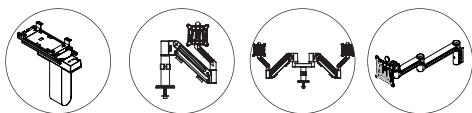
 Compatible

 Not Compatible

a – Compatible but require a spacer kit for worksurfaces over 54" wide (Sold Separately).

b – Compatible but require a spacer kit for all worksurface widths (Sold Separately).

APPLICATION MATRIX

ie[®][illegible]

 Compatible

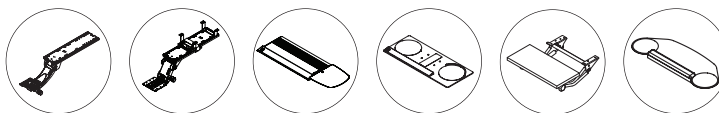
 Not Compatible

a – Compatible but require a spacer kit for worksurfaces over 54" wide (Sold Separately).

b – Compatible but require a spacer kit for all worksurface widths (Sold Separately).

APPLICATION MATRIX

District™



Worksurface Code	Worksurface Dimensions		YKT_AB/C	YKT_D/E	YKT1/2/3	YKT4	YKKW	YKCC
	Depth	User Edge	21" Track	17" Track	29" Width	29" Width	Fixed Retractable	36" Width
UNWR	20", 24", 30", 36	22-96	a	b	c	c	b, c	
UNWT	24", 30", 36	58-96	a	b	c	c	b, c	
UNWG	24", 30", 36	58-96	a	b	c	c	b, c	
UNWW	24", 30", 36	42-96	a	b	c	c	b, c	
UNWE	24", 30", 36	58-96	a	b	c	c	b, c	

 Compatible

 Not Compatible

a – Not compatible on surfaces <24" deep. On surfaces >24" deep where reinforcing channels are installed a special spacer mounting kit is required. This lowers the keyboard mechanism range by 1.5"*.

b – Where the surface has reinforcing channels, a special spacer mounting kit is required. This lowers the keyboard mechanism range by 1.5"*.

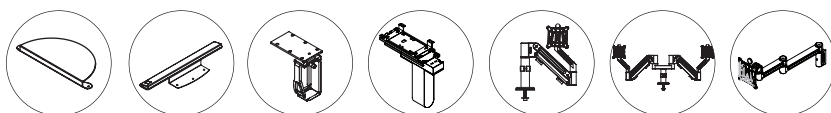
c – Surface user edge must be >30".

Note: Consult District Planning Guide for Surfaces Requiring Reinforcement.

* Adding a 1.5" deep reinforcement channel to the underside of a worksurface is an alternative to an intermediate support.

APPLICATION MATRIX

District™



YKCK	ACGTE	ACPU	YKTS	YMSTD 1/ YMSTX_1	YMSTD 2/ YMSTX_2	YMSTM
22" Width	20"/27" Width	17" Track	Technology Support Holder	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	
		h	b			
		h	b			
		h	b			
		h	b			
		h	b			

 Compatible

 Not Compatible

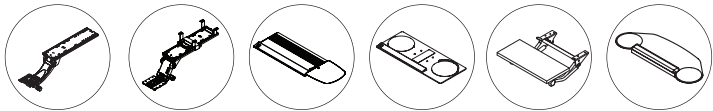
b – Where the surface has reinforcing channels, a special spacer mounting kit is required. This lowers the keyboard mechanism range by 1.5".

h – ACPU 2&3 requires a special spacer mounting kit

Note: Consult District Planning Guide for Surfaces Requiring Reinforcement.

* Adding a 1.5" deep reinforcement channel to the underside of a worksurface is an alternative to an intermediate support..

APPLICATION MATRIX
Marketplace™

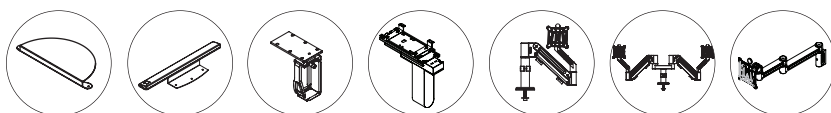


Worksurface Code	Worksurface Dimensions		YKT_AB/C	YKT_D/E	YKT1/2/3	YKT4	YKKW	YKCC
	Depth	User Edge	21" Track	17" Track	29" Width	29" Width	Fixed Retractable	36" Width
UNWI	27", 30", 36"	60", 72"	a	b			a	
UNWE	27", 30", 36"	60", 72"	a	b			a	
UNWA	20", 24"	30", 36", 42"						

- Compatible
- Not Compatible

a – Requires Special Track Mounting Channel (Sold Separately).

b – ACPU 2&3 Require a special spacer mounting kit.

APPLICATION MATRIX
Marketplace™

YKCK	ACGTE	ACPU	YKTS	YMSTD_1/ YMSTX_1	YMSTD_2/ YMSTX_2	YMSTM
22" Width	20" Width	17" Track	Technology Support Holder	Bolt Thru Mount	Standard Edge Clamp	
		b	b		c	c, d
		b	b		c	c, d
					c	c

 Compatible

 Not Compatible

b – ACPU 2&3 Require a special spacer mounting kit.

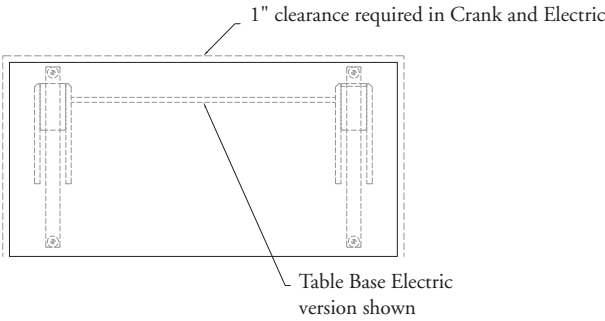
c – Standard Edge Clamp is not compatible. Use Marketplace Edge Clamp (3).

d – See product detail for Marketplace specific solution (6 & 7). YMSTM__ 6 is not compatible with Glass Divider.

e – See product detail for Marketplace specific solutions (YKCP3).

APPLICATION MATRIX

YHRE



Base only Code	Workstation Size		Worksurface Size to be used in non-freestanding applications				
	Depth	Width	District UNWR	Leverage KWS	Transit TWRR	T/O/S WS	ie JWR

Increment

YHRE32430B	24	30	2430	2430	2430	2430	2430
YHRE32436B	24	36	2436	2436	2436	2436	2436
YHRE32442B	24	42	2442	2442	2442	2442	2442
YHRE32448B	24	48	2448	2448	2448	2448	2448
YHRE32460B	24	60	2460	2460	2460	2460	2460
YHRE33030B	30	30	3030	3030	3030	3030	3030
YHRE33036B	30	36	3036	3036	3036	3036	3036
YHRE33042B	30	42	3042	3042	3042	3042	3042
YHRE33048B	30	48	3048	3048	3048	3048	3048
YHRE33060B	30	60	3060	3060	3060	3060	3060

Crank

YHRE52430B	24	30	2428	2328	2428	2328	2328
YHRE52436B	24	36	2434	2334	2434	2334	2334
YHRE52442B	24	42	2440	2340	2440	2340	2340
YHRE52448B	24	48	2446	2346	2446	2346	2346
YHRE52460B	24	60	2458	2358	2458	2358	2358
YHRE53030B	30	30	3028	2928	3028	2928	2928
YHRE53036B	30	36	3034	2934	3034	2934	2934
YHRE53042B	30	42	3040	2940	3040	2940	2940
YHRE53048B	30	48	3046	2946	3046	2946	2946
YHRE53060B	30	60	3058	2958	3058	2958	2958

- Compatible
- Not Compatible

Please Note:

- YHRE5 tables require a 1" hole drilled into the surface to allow the crank handle to be installed. See installation instructions.
- For freestanding application exact size surface can be used as long as appropriate clearances exist to surroundings.
- Some sizes indicated from certain product offerings may be special order.

APPLICATION MATRIX

YHRE

Base only Code	Workstation Size		Worksurface Size to be used in non-freestanding applications				
	Depth	Width	District UNWR	Leverage KWS	Transit TWRR	T/O/S WS	ie JWR

Electric

YHRE72430B	24	30	2428	2328	2428	2328	2328
YHRE72436B	24	36	2434	2334	2434	2334	2334
YHRE72442B	24	42	2440	2340	2440	2340	2340
YHRE72448B	24	48	2446	2346	2446	2346	2346
YHRE72460B	24	60	2458	2358	2458	2358	2358
YHRE73030B	30	30	3028	2928	3028	2928	2928
YHRE73036B	30	36	3034	2934	3034	2934	2934
YHRE73042B	30	42	3040	2940	3040	2940	2940
YHRE73048B	30	48	3046	2946	3046	2946	2946
YHRE73060B	30	60	3058	2958	3058	2958	2958

teknion

www.teknion.com

IN CANADA:

1150 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J5 Canada
Tel 866.teknion
866.835.6466

IN THE USA:

350 Fellowship Road
Mt Laurel, New Jersey
08054 USA
Tel 877.teknion
877.835.6466

OTHER OFFICES LOCATED IN:

Europe, South and Central America
Middle East, Asia and Russia
For regional contact information
go to www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 05-23

©teknion 2016

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

MAY16-COMP